

948<sup>2021</sup>

**SOEP** Survey Papers  
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

**SOEP-IS 2018 – Questionnaire  
for the SOEP Innovation Sample  
(Update Release 2019)**

SOEP-IS Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

- Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
- Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
- Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
- Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
- Series E – SOEPmonitors
- Series F – SOEP Newsletters
- Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

- Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
- Prof. Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP-IS Group, 2021. SOEP-IS 2018 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Update Release 2019). SOEP Survey Papers 948: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2021 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin  
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)  
Mohrenstr. 58  
10117 Berlin  
Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-IS 2018 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample (Update Release 2019)

SOEP-IS Group

2021

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.is.2019.

## Contents

<b>UE1 Entry/Screening</b>	<b>7</b>
UE2 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 1	8
<b>UE3 Household questionnaire</b>	<b>10</b>
UE4 Dwelling	10
UE5 SOEP Pretest - Part 1	12
UE6 Development of the residential area	13
UE7 Innomodule Real Estate II - Part 1	20
UE8 Tenants	20
UE9 Rent/Month	20
UE10 Heating Costs	21
UE11 Electricity costs	21
UE12 Cost allocations as part of the rent	22
UE13 Proprietary	23
UE14 Leasing	23
UE15 Loans, interest, investments	25
UE16 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 2	26
UE17 Governmental benefits and income	27
UE18 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 3	32
<b>UE19 Individual questionnaire - Part 1</b>	<b>33</b>
UE20 Split Innomodule Stroop/Gorilla - Part 1	33
UE21 Stroop Start	34
UE22 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 2: Ishihara Panels	37
UE23 Ishihara Start	37
UE24 Innomodule Gorilla Test - Part 2	40
UE25 SOEP Pretest - Part 2	45
UE26 Tafel	45
UE27 Sanctions under ALG II/Sozialgeld	45
UE28 Innomodule Real Estate II - Part 2	46
UE29 Innovation module real estate: Rental price trend	46
UE30 Rental price trend local area	46
UE31 Rental price trend Germany	48
UE32 Purchase price trend	49
UE33 Purchase price trend local are	50
UE34 Purchase price trend Germany	51
UE35 Innomodule Changes with Increasing Age	53
UE36 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 3: Depressive Traits	55
UE37 SOEP Pretest - Part 3	57
UE38 Criminal Records	57
UE39 Innomodule Self-Control	59
UE40 Innomodule Free Time Activities - Part 1	61
UE41 SOEP-Questions	61
UE42 FWS-Questions	64
UE43 SOEP Pretest - Part 4	72
UE44 leisure time activities	73
UE45 Innomodule Donation Questions	75
UE46 Donations A Self-filler	75
UE47 Donations A Interviewer	76

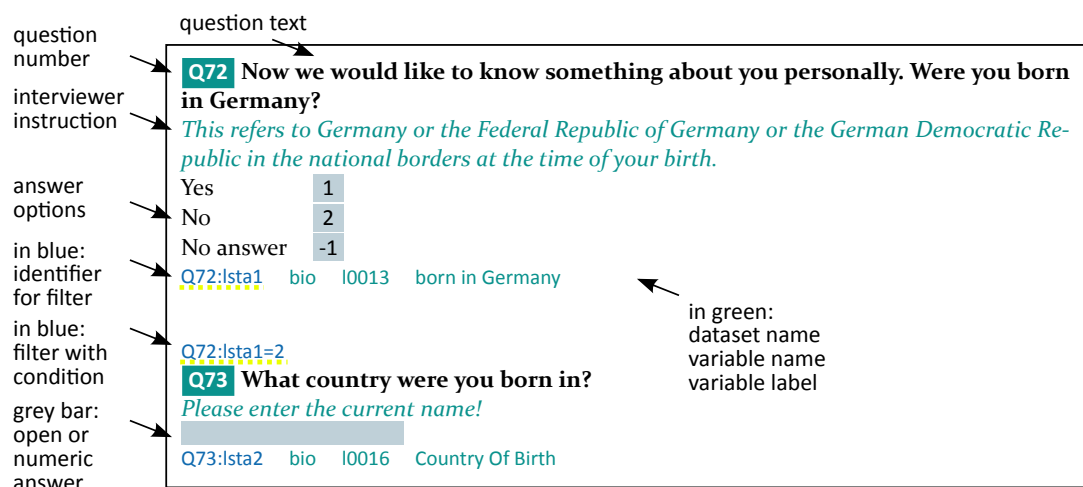
UE48 Donations B Self-filler . . . . .	77
UE49 Donations B Interviewer . . . . .	78
UE50 Innomodule Finger Length . . . . .	79
UE51 Measuring finger length left . . . . .	80
UE52 Measurement finger length right . . . . .	82
UE53 Personality . . . . .	83
UE54 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 1 . . . . .	83
UE55 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 2 . . . . .	84
UE56 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 3 . . . . .	84
UE57 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 1 . . . . .	85
UE58 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 2 . . . . .	86
UE59 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 4 . . . . .	87
UE60 Innomodule resilience . . . . .	88
UE61 Innomodule Gorilla Test - Part 1 . . . . .	89
UE62 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 4: Autism . . . . .	90
UE63 Innomodule Self-knowledge . . . . .	91
UE64 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 3 . . . . .	92
UE65 Politics . . . . .	94
UE66 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 1 . . . . .	95
UE67 Innovation module financial market expectation . . . . .	98
UE68 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 5: Symbols and Numbers-Test . . . . .	100
UE69 Execution Symbols-Numbers-Test . . . . .	101
UE70 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 1 . . . . .	103
UE71 Group 1 . . . . .	103
UE72 Group 2 . . . . .	105
UE73 Group 3 . . . . .	106
UE74 Citizenship and partnership . . . . .	107
UE75 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 6: German as the Mother Tongue . . . . .	108
UE76 SOEP Pretest - Part 5 . . . . .	109
UE77 Questions Sexual Orientation Age . . . . .	110
UE78 Coming-Out . . . . .	110
UE79 CV: Module about partnership NEW . . . . .	112
UE80 Relationship A . . . . .	114
UE81 Relationship B . . . . .	115
UE82 Relationship C . . . . .	118
UE83 Relationship D . . . . .	120
UE84 CV: Siblings . . . . .	122
UE85 CV: Other . . . . .	123
<b>UE86 Mother-Child questions (continuation sample)</b>	<b>124</b>
UE87 Children in household . . . . .	124
UE88 SOEP Pretest - Part 6 . . . . .	127
UE89 Child Deprivation . . . . .	127
UE90 MuKi A (0-23 months) . . . . .	129
UE91 MuKi B (24-47 Monate) . . . . .	132
UE92 MuKi C (>= 48 Monate) . . . . .	136
<b>UE93 CV: Child(ren)</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>UE94 Individual questionnaire - Part 2</b>	<b>147</b>
UE95 Innomodule Calculate . . . . .	149

UE96 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 2 . . . . .	151
UE97 Redistribution and globalization . . . . .	151
UE98 Experiment . . . . .	155
UE99 Control questions Stocks . . . . .	158
UE100 Payout . . . . .	159
UE101 Innomodule Wealth . . . . .	160
UE102 Wealth Distribution . . . . .	160
UE103 Income distribution . . . . .	162
UE104 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 4 . . . . .	163
UE105 Educational achievement in the last year . . . . .	164
UE106 SOEP Pretest - Part 7 . . . . .	166
UE107 Transnational activities . . . . .	166
UE108 Grandparents . . . . .	167
UE109 Innomodule Accuracy . . . . .	168
UE110 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 2 . . . . .	172
UE111 Your education . . . . .	173
UE112 Year attending school for the last time . . . . .	173
UE113 Federal state of school . . . . .	174
UE114 School-leaving qualification . . . . .	174
UE115 CV: education . . . . .	175
UE116 CV: Unemployment . . . . .	178
<b>UE117 Individual questionnaire - Part 3</b>	<b>183</b>
UE118 Innovation module on full-time/part-time employment . . . . .	189
UE119 Full-time employed . . . . .	189
UE120 Maintaining working hours . . . . .	189
UE121 Alternating Working Hours . . . . .	191
UE122 Maintaining part-time employment . . . . .	193
UE123 Part Time Employed . . . . .	195
UE124 Maintaining working hours . . . . .	195
UE125 Alternating Working Hours . . . . .	197
UE126 Maintaining full-time employment . . . . .	198
UE127 Salary of others . . . . .	201
UE128 Stocks . . . . .	202
UE129 SOEP Pretest - Part 8 . . . . .	203
UE130 Innomodule Social Status . . . . .	204
UE131 Announcement Additional Online Survey "Perception of poverty and wealth" . . . . .	206
UE132 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 3 . . . . .	207
<b>UE133 Individual questionnaire - Part 4</b>	<b>208</b>
UE134 CV: Parents module . . . . .	208
UE135 Father . . . . .	209
UE136 Mother . . . . .	212
UE137 CV: Religion . . . . .	215
UE138 Health . . . . .	216
UE139 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 1 . . . . .	218
UE140 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 2 . . . . .	219
UE141 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 4 . . . . .	221
UE142 Cardiovascular disease . . . . .	222
UE143 High-risk vignette . . . . .	223
UE144 Low-risk vignette . . . . .	225

UE145 Innomodule Estimating . . . . .	226
UE146 Schufa . . . . .	227
UE147 Assessments PC . . . . .	228
UE148 Employer PC . . . . .	228
UE149 Relapse PC . . . . .	229
UE150 Insurance PC . . . . .	230
UE151 Assessment Expert . . . . .	231
UE152 Employer Expert . . . . .	231
UE153 Relapse Expert . . . . .	232
UE154 Insurance Expert . . . . .	233
UE155 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 3 . . . . .	234
UE156 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 4 . . . . .	235
UE157 Changes . . . . .	237
UE158 Innomodule Free Time Activities - Part 2 . . . . .	241
UE159 Split Innomodule Stroop/Gorilla - Part 2 . . . . .	242

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal `paneldata.org`.



Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].



## UE1 Entry/Screening

### Q1000 New respondent

*Is generated automatically with the creation of a new person, using info from the panel file (with the first survey of adolescent).*

Yes 1  
No 2

### Q2000 sample of origin

Sample IE	1
Sample Ii	2
Sample I2 (growth SOEP-IS 2012)	3
Sample I3 (growth SOEP-IS 2013)	4
Sample I4 (growth SOEP-IS 2014)	5
Sample I5 (growth SOEP-IS 2016)	6

### Q4000 First name of respondent

### Q5000 Sex:

Male 1  
Female 2  
No answer -1

Q5000:lsex bio I0548 Sex  
Q5000:lsex p pla0009 Gender  
Q5000:lsex ppfad sex Sex

### Q7000 Your date of birth:

1 Day 1-31  
2 Month 1-12

Q7000:lgebmo bio I0012 Month Of Birth  
Q7000:lgebmo p ple0003 Month of birth  
Q7000:lgebmo ppfad gebmonat Month of Birth

### Q6000 Year of birth:

3 Year 1900-2000

Q6000:lgeb bio I0011 Birth Year  
Q6000:lgeb p ple0010 Year Of Birth  
Q6000:lgeb ppfad gebjahr Year of Birth

**Q001** [Attention: according to our information, the questions about the household for this household should already be available. Do you still want to answer the household questions?] Is the surveyed person the head of the household or the person answering the questions about the household? If known, this person is tagged in My Infratest or in the household information.

*Important note: Generally, the questions on the budget must be filled in once for each household. Without this part of the question, all other questions are unusable for data analysis!*

Answer questions about the household (again)  1

Skip questions about the household  2

Q001:hh inno\_h pre18h\_screener Screener head of household

## UE2 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 1

Q001:hh=1

**Q744** Please read the following instructions before starting the household interview. Attention: these questions are only directed to you as an interviewer. Please do NOT read these questions to the target.

*Attention: these questions are only directed to you as an interviewer.*

Q001:hh=1

**Q745** Do you have both household gifts, i.e. the microfiber towel and the writing set, with you?

Yes  1

No  2

Q745:ib01 inno endef\_01 Do you have both HH gifts, i.e. microfiber towel and writing set, with you?

Q745:ib01=2

**Q746** Which household gift do you have at hand?

Microfiber towel  1

writing set  2

None Of These  3

Q746:ib01\_1 inno endef\_01\_1 Which household gift do you have at hand?

(Q745:ib01=2)&(Q746:ib01\_1=2,3)

**Q747** Please hand over the household gift you have with you and start the normal household interview by simply clicking “Next”.

Q745:ib01=1

**Q748**

Free choice 1

Information 2

No information 3

Q748:ib03 inno endef\_03 Randomization ownership groups

Q748:ib03=1

**Q749** This year, as a small attention to your time, we have either a microfiber towel and a writing set to choose from. You can pick one of them. It is yours to keep. Do you want to keep the microfiber towel or the writing set?

*Please show both gifts briefly, let the gift be selected and give the target person your selected gift.*

Microfiber towel 1

Writing set 2

No answer -1

Q749:ib04a inno endef\_04a Do you want to keep the microfiber towel or the writing set?

(Q748:ib03=2)|(Q748:ib03=3)

**Q750** Please select a gift in test mode:

Microfiber towel first handed over (45% of sample) 1

Writing set first handed over (45% of sample) 2

Q750:ibhhdummy inno endef\_hh\_dummy Dummy which HH gift first

(Q750:ibhhdummy=1)&amp;(Q748:ib03=2)

**Q751** This year, as a small attention to your time, we have either a microfiber towel and a writing set. We have determined by chance that you will get the microfiber towel. It's yours. At the end of the survey, you have the option to exchange your microfiber towel for the writing set.

*Please show both gifts briefly and hand over the writing set. If the target wants to exchange the gift right away: I have to follow the instructions of the CAPI and it states that the exchange will happen only at the end.*

(Q750:ibhhdummy=2)&amp;(Q748:ib03=2)

**Q752** This year, as a small attention to your time, we have either a microfiber towel and a writing set. We have determined by chance that you will get the writing set. It's yours. At the end of the survey, you have the option to exchange your writing set for the microfiber towel.

*Please show both gifts briefly and hand over the writing set. If the target wants to exchange the gift right away: I have to follow the instructions of the CAPI and it states that the exchange will happen only at the end.*

(Q750:ibhhdummy=1)&amp;(Q748:ib03=3)

**Q753** This year, as a small attention to your time, we have either a microfiber towel or a writing set. We have determined by chance that you will get the microfiber towel. It's yours. Please show both household gifts briefly and hand over the microfiber towel. Do not mention the exchange option at the end. If the target person prefers and wants to exchange the other gift: I am sorry but I have to follow the instructions of the CAPI and I can't Enter the writing set, as the selection of the gift is stored in this way and I can't change that. If the target person asks why both gifts are shown, although only one is handed over: The selection here is recreated according to a tombola, where you see all the prizes and only get one item.

(Q750:ibhhdummy=2)&amp;(Q748:ib03=3)

**Q754** This year, as a small attention to your time, we have either a microfiber towel or a writing set. We have determined by chance that you will get the writing set. It's yours. Please show both household gifts briefly and hand over the writing set. Do not mention the exchange option at the end. If the target person prefers and wants to exchange the other gift: I am sorry but I have to follow the instructions of the CAPI and I can't Enter the microfiber towel, as the selection of the gift is stored in this way and I can't change that. If the target person asks why both gifts are shown, although only one is handed over: The selection here is recreated according to a tombola, where you see all the prizes and only get one item.

(Q748:ib03=2)|(Q748:ib03=3)

**Q757** Only to interviewers: What is your observation: did the interviewer want to exchange the gift right away?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q757:ibkont1 inno endef\_kont1 Only to interviewers: did the interviewee want to exchange gift right away?

## UE3 Household questionnaire

### UE4 Dwelling

Q001:hh=1

**Q002** We'll start with questions about your household as a whole.

Q001:hh=1

**Q003** It is important to check whether the living situation of your household has changed since the last interview. The first question is about who lives in your household and where they live. What is applicable to your household? Interview in the same dwelling at the same address: Interview for the first time at this dwelling at this address:

*Please show list 3!*

- no other changes, it is the same person / the same PersonenGROUP 1
- but at least one person has joined or left the household 2
- after moving of the household from living in DeutschlandGROUP 3
- after new formation of a household for living in Germany, by moving in of one or more participants from living in Germany 4

Q003:hwsit h hwsit Changes In Living Situation

Q004:hwsit=3,4

**Q004** When did you move into this dwelling?

Year 1900-2018

Q004:hwj h hlf0107 In This Dwelling Since Year

Q004:hwj hgen hgmoveyr Year Moved Into Dwelling

Q004:hwsit=3,4

**Q005** Month

1-12 Q005:hwm h hlf0106 In This Dwelling Since Month

Q004:hwsit=3,4

**Q006** What kind of a house is it in which you live?

*Please let the participant look at the screen.*

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Farm House   | 1  |
| 1-2 Fam.,House   | 2  |
| 1-2 Fam.,Row House   | 3  |
| Apt In 3-4 Unit Bldg   | 4  |
| Apt In 5-8 Unit Bldg   | 5  |
| Residential building with 9 and more apartments, no skyscraper         | 6  |
| High-rise building, 9 and more storeys, unlimited number of apartments | 7  |
| No answer  | -1 |

Q006:hhtyp h hlf0154 Type Of Dwelling

Q006:hhtyp hbrutto wuma7 Type Of House

Q004:hwsit=3,4

**Q007** Is it a rooming house, guesthouse, or a similar accommodation?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q007:hheim h hlf0155 Private Household, Institution

Q004:hwsit=3,4

**Q008** When, approximately, was the building built in which your dwelling is located?*Please show list 8!*

Before 1919 1

1919 to 1948 2

1949 to 1971 3

1972 to 1980 4

1981 to 1990 5

1991 to 2000 6

2001 to 2010 7

2011 and later 8

No answer -1

Q008:hwohn09 h hlf0016 Year House was Built

Q008:hwohn09 hgen hgcnstyr Year House Was Built

Q008:hwohn09=4,5,6,7,8

**Q009** Can you also provide the exact year in which the building was built?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q008:hwohn09=4,5,6,7,8

**Q010**Yes: 

Q010:hwohn09a h hlf0017 Exact Year House Was Built (since 1972)

No answer -1

**UE5 SOEP Pretest - Part 1**

## UE6 Development of the residential area

**Q011** If you consider the overall situation in your residential area, how do you personally assess your residential area?

Very good	1
Rather good	2
Satisfactory	3
Rather wrong	4
Very bad	5
No answer	-1

Q011:pt26 inno\_h pre18h\_26 Assessment of residential area

**Q012** If you consider the overall situation in your residential area, how do you assess the external perception, i.e. the reputation of your residential area?

Very good	1
Rather good	2
Satisfactory	3
Rather wrong	4
Very bad	5
No answer	-1

Q012:pt27 inno\_h pre18h\_27 Reputation of residential area

**Q013**

Group 1	1
Group 2	2

Q013:ptsplit5 inno\_h pre18h\_split5 Split residential area

Q013:ptsplit5=1

**Q014** Did you live here in this residential area 5 years ago, i.e. in 2013?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q014:pt28 inno\_h pre18h\_28 Did you live in this residential area 5 years ago (2013)?

Q014:pt28=1

**Q015** What has improved or gotten worse in your residential area in the last 5 years?*Please show list 15!*

	Much worse 1	Rather worse 2	Remained the same 3	Rather better 4	Much better 5	No answer
Neighbours' relationship to each other	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Security and protection against crime	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Condition of houses, buildings	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Supply of doctors, hospitals and therapeutic facilities	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Supply of public transport	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Connection to the long-distance bus and train network	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Paths for cyclists	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Air pollution	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Noise protection	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Condition of schools, teaching facilities	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Condition of parks / public green spaces	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Condition of public sports/leisure facilities	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Gastronomic offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants	1	2	3	4	5	-1



Q015:pt29_1	inno_h	pre18h_29_1	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Neighbours' relationship to each other
Q015:pt29_2	inno_h	pre18h_29_2	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Security and protection against crime
Q015:pt29_3	inno_h	pre18h_29_3	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Condition of houses, buildings
Q015:pt29_4	inno_h	pre18h_29_4	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Supply of doctors, hospitals...
Q015:pt29_5	inno_h	pre18h_29_5	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Supply of public transport
Q015:pt29_6	inno_h	pre18h_29_6	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Connection to long-dist. bus/train netw.
Q015:pt29_7	inno_h	pre18h_29_7	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Paths for cyclists
Q015:pt29_8	inno_h	pre18h_29_8	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Air pollution
Q015:pt29_9	inno_h	pre18h_29_9	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Noise protection
Q015:pt29_10	inno_h	pre18h_29_10	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Condition of schools, teaching facilities
Q015:pt29_11	inno_h	pre18h_29_11	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Condition of parks / public green spaces
Q015:pt29_12	inno_h	pre18h_29_12	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Condition of public sports/leisure facil.
Q015:pt29_13	inno_h	pre18h_29_13	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Gastro. offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants

Q014:pt28=1

**Q016** Do you currently see a need for improvement in your residential area?

	Yes	No	No answer
Neighbours' relationship to each other	1	2	-1
Security and protection against crime	1	2	-1
Condition of houses, buildings	1	2	-1
Supply of doctors, hospitals and therapeutic facilities	1	2	-1
Supply of public transport	1	2	-1
Connection to the long-distance bus and train network	1	2	-1
Paths for cyclists	1	2	-1
Air pollution	1	2	-1
Noise protection	1	2	-1
Condition of schools, teaching facilities	1	2	-1
Condition of parks / public green spaces	1	2	-1
Condition of public sports/leisure facilities	1	2	-1
Gastronomic offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants	1	2	-1

Q016:pt30_1	inno_h	pre18h_30_1	Need for improvement in resid. area: Neighbours' relationship to each other
Q016:pt30_2	inno_h	pre18h_30_2	Need for improvement in resid. area: Security and protection against crime
Q016:pt30_3	inno_h	pre18h_30_3	Need for improvement in resid. area: Condition of houses, buildings
Q016:pt30_4	inno_h	pre18h_30_4	Need for improvement in resid. area: Supply of doctors, hospitals...
Q016:pt30_5	inno_h	pre18h_30_5	Need for improvement in resid. area: Supply of public transport
Q016:pt30_6	inno_h	pre18h_30_6	Need for improvement in resid. area: Connection to long-dist. bus/train netw.
Q016:pt30_7	inno_h	pre18h_30_7	Need for improvement in resid. area: Paths for cyclists
Q016:pt30_8	inno_h	pre18h_30_8	Need for improvement in resid. area: Air pollution
Q016:pt30_9	inno_h	pre18h_30_9	Need for improvement in resid. area: Noise protection
Q016:pt30_10	inno_h	pre18h_30_10	Need for improvement in resid. area: Condition of schools, teaching facilities
Q016:pt30_11	inno_h	pre18h_30_11	Need for improvement in resid. area: Condition of parks / public green spaces
Q016:pt30_12	inno_h	pre18h_30_12	Need for improvement in resid. area: Condition of public sports/leisure facil.
Q016:pt30_13	inno_h	pre18h_30_13	Need for improvement in resid. area: Gastro. offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants

Q013:ptsplit5=2

**Q017** What has improved or deteriorated in your residential area in the last 5 years?

	Improved	Remained the same	Worsened	Can't judge	No answer
Neighbours' relationship to each other	1	2	3	4	-1
Cleanliness of public squares and streets	1	2	3	4	-1
Fast internet connection	1	2	3	4	-1
Care assistance for the elderly	1	2	3	4	-1
Recreational opportunities for older children and adolescents	1	2	3	4	-1
Childcare services (Kitas, kindergartens, etc.)	1	2	3	4	-1
Shopping options for daily needs	1	2	3	4	-1
Shopping facilities for durable consumer goods (e.g. clothing, technology, home furnishings)	1	2	3	4	-1
Gastronomic offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants	1	2	3	4	-1
Cultural offer (theatre, film or music events, etc.)	1	2	3	4	-1
Supply of training places, apprenticeships	1	2	3	4	-1
Supply of work and earning opportunities	1	2	3	4	-1
Housing supply	1	2	3	4	-1
Supply of public transport	1	2	3	4	-1

Q017:pt31_1	inno_h	pre18h_31_1	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Neighbours' relationship to each other
Q017:pt31_2	inno_h	pre18h_31_2	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Cleanliness of public squares and streets
Q017:pt31_3	inno_h	pre18h_31_3	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Fast internet connection
Q017:pt31_4	inno_h	pre18h_31_4	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Care assistance for the elderly
Q017:pt31_5	inno_h	pre18h_31_5	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Recreat. opp. for older child. & adolesc.
Q017:pt31_6	inno_h	pre18h_31_6	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Childcare services (kindergartens etc.)
Q017:pt31_7	inno_h	pre18h_31_7	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Shopping options for daily needs
Q017:pt31_8	inno_h	pre18h_31_8	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Shopping fac. for durable consumer goods
Q017:pt31_9	inno_h	pre18h_31_9	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Gastro. offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants
Q017:pt31_10	inno_h	pre18h_31_10	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Cultural offer
Q017:pt31_11	inno_h	pre18h_31_11	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Supply of training places/apprenticeships
Q017:pt31_12	inno_h	pre18h_31_12	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Supply of work and earning opportunities
Q017:pt31_13	inno_h	pre18h_31_13	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Housing supply
Q017:pt31_14	inno_h	pre18h_31_14	Change in resid. area in last 5 years: Supply of public transport

Q013:ptsplit5=2

**Q018** Do you currently see a need for improvement in your residential area?

	Yes, clearly	Yes, a little	No	No answer
Neighbours' relationship to each other	1	2	3	-1
Cleanliness of public squares and streets	1	2	3	-1
Fast Internet connection	1	2	3	-1
Care services for the elderly	1	2	3	-1
Recreational opportunities for older children and adolescents	1	2	3	-1
Childcare services (Kitas, kindergartens, etc.)	1	2	3	-1
Shopping for daily needs	1	2	3	-1
Shopping facilities for durable consumer goods (e.g. clothing, technology, home furnishings)	1	2	3	-1
Gastronomic offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants	1	2	3	-1
Cultural offer (theatre, film or music events, etc.)	1	2	3	-1
Supply of training places, apprenticeships	1	2	3	-1
Supply of work and earning opportunities	1	2	3	-1
Housing supply	1	2	3	-1
Supply of public transport	1	2	3	-1

Q018:pt32_1	inno_h	pre18h_32_1	Need for improvement in resid. area: Neighbours' relationship to each other
Q018:pt32_2	inno_h	pre18h_32_2	Need for improvement in resid. area: Cleanliness of public squares and streets
Q018:pt32_3	inno_h	pre18h_32_3	Need for improvement in resid. area: Fast internet connection
Q018:pt32_4	inno_h	pre18h_32_4	Need for improvement in resid. area: Care assistance for the elderly
Q018:pt32_5	inno_h	pre18h_32_5	Need for improvement in resid. area: Recreat. opp. for older child. & adolesc.
Q018:pt32_6	inno_h	pre18h_32_6	Need for improvement in resid. area: Childcare services (kindergartens etc.)
Q018:pt32_7	inno_h	pre18h_32_7	Need for improvement in resid. area: Shopping options for daily needs
Q018:pt32_8	inno_h	pre18h_32_8	Need for improvement in resid. area: Shopping fac. for durable consumer goods
Q018:pt32_9	inno_h	pre18h_32_9	Need for improvement in resid. area: Gastro. offer of cafes, pubs, restaurants
Q018:pt32_10	inno_h	pre18h_32_10	Need for improvement in resid. area: Cultural offer
Q018:pt32_11	inno_h	pre18h_32_11	Need for improvement in resid. area: Supply of training places/apprenticeships
Q018:pt32_12	inno_h	pre18h_32_12	Need for improvement in resid. area: Supply of work and earning opportunities
Q018:pt32_13	inno_h	pre18h_32_13	Need for improvement in resid. area: Housing supply
Q018:pt32_14	inno_h	pre18h_32_14	Need for improvement in resid. area: Supply of public transport

**Q766** And now back to your apartment.

Q003:hwsit=1,2

**Q019** Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, e.g., due to remodeling or changes in usage?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q019:humb h hlf0018 Change In Size Of Dwelling

(Q019:humb=1)|(Q003:hwsit=3,4)

**Q020** How large is the total living space in this flat?

	Q020:hqm	h	hlf0019	Size Of Unit In Sq Meters
0-9999	Q020:hqm	hgen	hgsize	Size of Housing Unit in Square Meters

**Q021** The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question:  
Are you living in the dwelling as ...

*For rentfree right of abode or usufruct please enter main tenant.*

Main tenant   
Subtenant   
Owner

Q021:hm01 h hlf0001 Tenant Or Owner Of Dwelling

Q021:hm01 hgen hgowner Tenant Or Owner Of Dwelling

## UE7 Innomodule Real Estate II - Part 1

Q021:hm01=1,2,4

**Q022** What applies to your rental contract?

	Yes	No	No answer
The rental contract is indefinite/ is not a fixed term tenancy agreement	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
The landlord increased your rent at least once during the past four years.	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

Q022:im011 inno im011 Unlimited tenancy agreement (not fixed-term)

Q022:im012 inno im012 Increase of rent during past 4 years

## UE8 Tenants

### UE9 Rent/Month

Q021:hm01=1,2,4

**Q023** How much is the monthly rent at present?

*Please state the rent inclusive or exclusive of heating and other additional costs, depending on which amount you know better!*

Do not pay rent but do pay utilities

Do not pay either rent or utilities

No answer

Q023:hm05 h hlf0075 Do Not Pay Rent

Q023:hm05 hgen hgnorent Does Not Pay Rent

Q021:hm01=1,2,4

**Q024** EUR

	Q024:hm04	h	hlf0074	Amount Of Monthly Rent
0-9999	Q024:hm04	hgen	hgent	Amount of Rent Minus Heating Costs (EUR)

**UE10 Heating Costs**

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q025** Now we have some questions on your incidentals.*If you don't know one of the following amounts exactly, please estimate.*

(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q026** Are the monthly costs for heat included in your rent?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q027** How much are the monthly costs for heat (warm water costs included) on average?*If you don't know the amount exactly, please state the monthly fee for heating or estimate the amount!*

No heating costs	2
No answer	-1

Q027:hm08 h hlf0077 Cost Of Heat And Hot Water Per Month, Do Not Know

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q028** EUR per month

1-999	Q028:hm07	h	hlf0069	Cost Of Heat And Hot Water Per Month
-------	-----------	---	---------	--------------------------------------

**UE11 Electricity costs**

(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q029** Are the monthly costs for electricity included in your rent?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q029:hstrink h hstrink Cost Of Electricity Included In Rent

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q030** How much are the monthly electricity costs on average?*If you don't know the amount exactly, please state the monthly fee for electricity or estimate the amount!*

No electricity costs 2

No answer -1

Q030:hm14 h hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q031** EUR per month

1-999 Q031:hm15 h hlf0079 Cost Of Electricity Per Month, Do Not Know

**UE12 Cost allocations as part of the rent**

(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q032** Are other additional expenses not previously mentioned such as water, garbage removal, etc. included in the rent stated above?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q033** How much do you spend for incidentals like water, garbage disposal and all not yet mentioned cost allocation monthly on average?

No other additional costs 2

No answer -1

Q033:hm11 h hlf0082 Cost Of Water etc. Per Month, Do Not Know

Q033:hm11 hgen hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)

(Q023:hm05=2)|(Q024:hm04&gt;0)

**Q034** EUR per month

1-999 Q034:hm10 h hlf0081 Allocation Costs Per Month

Q034:hm10 hgen hgutil Cost Allocation (gen)



## UE13 Proprietary

Q021:hm01=3

**Q035** Do you still have financial obligations, for example loans or a mortgage, for this house or flat in which you live?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q035:he01 h hlf0087 Interest, Mortgage Payment For Dwelling

Q035:he01=1

**Q036** How much are the monthly loan or mortgage payments including interest for this/these loan/s or mortgage/s?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999	Q036:he02	h	hlf0088	Interest And Mortgage Payment Per Month
---------	-----------	---	---------	---

Q021:hm01=3

**Q037** How much did you spend for heating (including hot water) in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999	Q037:he04	h	he04	Cost of Gas Prev. Year (Home Owners)
---------	-----------	---	------	--------------------------------------

Q021:hm01=3

**Q038** How much did you spend for electricity in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999	Q038:he16	h	he16	Cost of Electricity Prev. Year (Home Owners)
---------	-----------	---	------	--

Q021:hm01=3

**Q039** How much did you spend for water, garbage disposal, street cleaning and all additional not yet mentioned cost allocation in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999	Q039:he05	h	hlf0091	Allocation Costs Per Year
---------	-----------	---	---------	---------------------------

## UE14 Leasing

**Q040** Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing land or house / flat in year 2017?

*Please state actual income and not the fiscal value for own use.*

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q040:hverm1 h hlc0007 Income From Rent Previous Year

Q040:hverm1=1

**Q041** About how much was the total income from letting or leasing in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Q041:hverm2 h hlc0008 Amount Income From Rent Previous Year

Q040:hverm1=1

**Q042** Did you have any costs for maintenance and modernization in these let or leased objects in 2017?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q042:hverm3a h hverm3a Operation, Maintenance Costs Previous Year

(Q040:hverm1=1)&(Q042:hverm3a=1)

**Q043** How much did you spend for maintenance and modernization in these let or leased objects in 2017?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Q043:hverm3 h hlc0111 Amount Operation, Maintenance Costs Previous Year

Q040:hverm1=1

**Q044** Did you pay any repayments, interests or mortgages for these let or leased objects in 2017?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q044:hverm4a h hverm4a Interest and Mortgage Payment Previous Year

(Q040:hverm1=1)&amp;(Q042:hverm4a=1)

**Q045** How much did you spend for repayments, interests or mortgages for these let or leased objects in 2017?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999999 Q045:hverm4 h hlc0112 Amount Interest and Mortgage Payment Previous Year

**UE15 Loans, interest, investments****Q046** Are you or is someone else in your household currently paying back loans and interest for purchases or other expenditures?*Please do not include loan, mortgage or interest payments which you have already stated in previous questions.*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q046:hkred1 h hlc0113 Pay Off Loans

Q046:hkred1=1

**Q047** How high is the monthly rate, including interests that you pay on these loans?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

1-99999 Q047:hkred2 h hlc0114 Amount Of Loans Paid Off

**Q048** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities in the year 2017?*Those include savings accounts, savings contracts for building a home, life insurances, fixed interest securities like saving bonds, mortgage bonds and federal savings bonds, other securities like stocks, funds, bonds and equity warrant, but also company assets.*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q048:hwa h hlc0121 Investments

Q048:hwa=1

**Q049** How much was your total income from interest, dividends and profits from all investments in 2017?

I don't know -2

No answer -1

**Q050 In the last year ... EUR**

Q050:hzins1	h	hlc0013	Amt. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
Q050:hzins1	h	hzinswn	Amt. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr, Do Not know

Q049:hzinswn=1

**Q051 Please estimate the amount according to the following categories.**

*Please show list 41!*

Less than 250 euro	1
From 250 to less than 1,000 euros	2
From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros	3
From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros	4
From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros	5
10,000 euros and more	6
No answer	-1

Q051:hzins2 h hlc0014 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

**UE16 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 2**

Q745:ib01=1

**Q052 Now to something else: we are now interested in your willingness to take risks. To do this, please imagine the following six situations in which you can win an amount of 45 euros in 50 out of 100 cases and lose a different amount of euros in 50 out of 100 cases. Would you take the following risks?**

	Yes	No	No answer
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 5 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 15 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 25 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 35 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 45 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1
In 50 out of 100 cases a loss of 55 euros and in 50 out of 100 cases a profit of 45 euros.	1	2	-1

Q052:ib05a	inno	endef_05a	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 5EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR
Q052:ib05b	inno	endef_05b	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 15EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR
Q052:ib05c	inno	endef_05c	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 25EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR
Q052:ib05d	inno	endef_05d	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 35EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR
Q052:ib05e	inno	endef_05e	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 45EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR
Q052:ib05f	inno	endef_05f	In 50 out of 100 cases loss of 55EUR and in 50 out of 100 cases profit of 45EUR

Skip question

**UE17 Governmental benefits and income**

**Q053** Did you or one of the members of your household currently receive any of the following governmental benefits?

	Yes	No	No answer
Child benefit (Kindergeld)	1	2	-1
Supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit)	1	2	-1
Childcare supplement (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)	1	2	-1
Unemployment benefit II including social benefit and costs of housing ("Arbeitslosengeld II (Hartz IV) einschließlich Sozialgeld und Unterkunftskosten")	1	2	-1
long-term care insurance benefits	1	2	-1
Monthly subsistence allowance / Assistance in special circumstances	1	2	-1
Basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity ("Grundsicherung im Alter und bei Erwerbsminderung")	1	2	-1
Housing allowance (Rent and Expenses benefit)	1	2	-1
Q053:hdkz1 h hlc0046			
Currently Receiving Children's Allowance Benefit			
Q053:hdbp1 h hdbp1			
Educational Package Today			
Q053:hdag1 h hlc0064			
Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Today			
Q053:hdp1 h hlc0085			
III Family Members Support			
Q053:hdsh1 h hlc0067			
Social Assistance			
Q053:hdgs1 h hlc0070			
Age / Reduced Earning Capacity Today			
Q053:hdwg1 h hlc0083			
Housing Assistance			

Q053:hdkg1=1

**Q054** How much child benefit (Kindergeld) are you or another household member receiving currently per month? [Please do not add the supplementary child benefit.]

EUR per month 1-9999

Q054:hdkg2 h hlc0045 Child Benefit, Amount

Q053:hdkg1=1

**Q055** For ... children

1-20 Q055:hdkg3 h hlc0043 Number Children

**Q056** How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month in supplementary child benefits (Kindergeldzuschlag) in addition to child benefits (Kindergeld)?

EUR per month 1-9999

Q056:hdkz2 h hlc0047 Children's Allowance Benefit, Amount

Q053:hdkz1=1

**Q057** How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month in benefits from the Bildungspaket (package of financial measures for the education of children in need in Germany)?

EUR per month 1-9999

Q057:hdbp2 h hdbp2 Educational Package Today, Amount

Q053:hdbp1=1

**Q058** How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in unemployment benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II), including social benefit and accommodation expenses (Sozialgeld, Unterkunftskosten)?

EUR per month 1-9999

Q058:hdag2 h hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Q053:hdag1=1

**Q059** How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month for long-term care insurance benefits (Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung)?

EUR per month 1-9999

Q059:hdpq2 h hlc0090 III Family Members Support, Amount

Q053:hdsh1=1

**Q060** What is the amount that you or another household member receive monthly as assistance for livelihood?*With accommodation costs if appropriate.*

EUR per month 1-9999

Q060:hdsh2 h hlc0068 Social Assistance, Amount

Q053:hdgs1=1

**Q061** How much are you or another household member currently receiving per month in basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity (Grundsicherung im Alter oder bei Erwerbsminderung)?

*With accommodation costs if appropriate.*

EUR per month 1-9999

Q061:hdgs2 h hlc0071 Age / Reduced Earning Capacity, Amt.

Q053:hdwg1=1

**Q062** How much are you or another household member receiving currently per month is housing allowance?

EUR per month 1-9999

Q062:hdwg2 h hlc0084 Housing Assistance, Amount

**Q063** If you take a look at the total income of all members of the household: How much is the monthly household net income today?

*Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowances, child benefits, grants for higher education, maintenance payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month*

EUR per month 1-99999

Q063:hnetto h hlc0005 Household Net Income

Q063:hnetto hgen hghinc Monthly Household Net Income (EUR)

Q063:hnetto hgen hgi1hinc 1. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [1/5]

Q063:hnetto hgen hgi2hinc 2. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [2/5]

Q063:hnetto hgen hgi3hinc 3. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [3/5]

Q063:hnetto hgen hgi4hinc 4. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [4/5]

Q063:hnetto hgen hgi5hinc 5. Imputed Monthly Net Household Income (EUR) [5/5]

Q063:hnetto hgen hgfhinc Imputation Flag, Monthly Net Household Income (EUR)

Q063:hnetto=1

**Q065** Is your household net income

less than 1,500 euros 1

more than 1,500 euros 2

No answer -1

Q065:znettox1 h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q065:znettox1=1

**Q066** Is your household net income

less than 750 euros 1

more than 750 euros 2

No answer -1

Q066:znettox2 h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q065:znettox1=2

**Q067** Is your household net income

less than 2.500 euros 1

more than 2.500 euros 2

No answer -1

Q067:znettox3 h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q067:znettox3=2

**Q068** Is your household net income

less than 3.500 euros 1

more than 3.500 euros 2

No answer -1

Q068:znettox4 h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

Q068:znettox4=2

**Q069** Is your household net income

less than 5.000 euros 1

more than 5.000 euros 2

No answer -1

Q069:znettox5 h hlc0006 HH Net Income Group, CAPI Only

**Q070** Do you have normally some money left at the end of a month, which you can save or put aside? This can include regular savings deposits for asset formation such as: savings plan of bank, a personal pension scheme with state grant (Riester- or Rüruprente), other personal pension schemes, building savings contracts, cash-value life insurances, capital formation savings payment. We are also looking for precautionary saving such as for a larger purchase or for a state of emergency.

Yes, savings for asset accumulation 1

Yes, for precautionary saving 1

No 1

No answer 1

Q070:hspar1a h hspar1a Savings: Wealth Formation

Q070:hspar1a inno\_h hspar1a Saves to accrue wealth

Q070:hspar1b h hspar1b Savings: Precaution

Q070:hspar1b inno\_h hspar1b Saves to prepare for sth (e.g., emergencies)

Q070:hspar1 h hlc0119 Monthly Savings

Q070:hspar1 inno\_h hspar1 No opportunity to save money



Q070:hspar1a=1

**Q071** How much do you have left per month for asset formation?

About ... EUR per month 1-99999

Q071:hspar2a h hspar2a Monthly Savings: Wealth Formation

Q070:hspar1b=1

**Q072** How much do you have left per month for precautionary saving?

About ... EUR per month 1-99999

Q072:hspar2b h hspar2b Monthly Savings: Precaution

**Q073** Does someone in your household need care or assistance on a constant basis due to age, sickness, or medical treatment?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q073:hpflieg h hlf0291 Person Requiring Help Present In HH

Q073:hpflieg=1

**Q074** Does the person in need of care receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q074:hpl h hlf0370 Nursing Assistance Care Level

Q074:hpl h hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

Q074:hpl=1

**Q075** What is the level of care for that person as it is approved by the nursing care insurance? Since 2017, the levels of care (Pflegestufen) 0,1,2,3 have been replaced by the levels of care (Pflegegraden) 1,2,3,4,5.

level of care 1 1

level of care 2 2

level of care 3 3

level of care 4 4

level of care 5 5

No answer -1

Q075:hpgrad h hpgrad Nursing Assistance Care Level (since 2017)

## UE18 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 3

(Q745:ib01=1)&((Q750:ibhhdummy1=1)&(Q748:ib03=2)|(Q750:ibhhdummy1=1)&(Q748:ib03=3))

**Q076** We have now reached the end of the household questionnaire. You now have the option to exchange the microfiber towel for the writing set. Depending on how you decide, the microfiber towel or writing set belongs to you. Do you want to exchange the microfiber towel for the writing set?

*Please show the writing set again.*

Yes  1

No  2

No answer  -1

Q076:ib06a inno endef\_06a Do you want to exchange the microfiber towel for the writing set?

Q076:ib06a=1

**Q767**

*Please hand over the writing set to the surveyperson and take the microfiber towel back on.*

(Q745:ib01=1)&((Q750:ibhhdummy1=2)&(Q748:ib03=2)|(Q750:ibhhdummy1=2)&(Q748:ib03=3))

**Q077** We have now reached the end of the household questionnaire. You now have the option to exchange the writing set for the microfiber towel. Depending on how you decide, the microfiber towel or writing set belongs to you. Do you want to exchange the writing set for the microfiber towel?

*Please show the microfiber towel again.*

Yes  1

No  2

No answer  -1

Q077:ib06b inno endef\_06b Do you want to exchange the writing set for the microfiber towel?

Q077:ib06b=1

**Q768**

*Please hand over the microfiber towel to the surveyed person and take the writing set back to yourself.*

Q745:ib01=1

**Q758** Only to interviewers: Do you still have comments on the module "Household Gift"? If not, please just click on "Next".

## UE19 Individual questionnaire - Part 1

### UE20 Split Innomodule Stroop/Gorilla - Part 1

Q001:hh=1

**Q078** Now we have a few question about you personally.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q079**

Split A: Innomodule Stroop-Test (Part 1) first

Split B: Innomodule Gorilla-Test (Part 2) first

Q079:istrgor1 inno istroopgor1 Split order Stroop Test or Inattentional Blindness module

Q2000:sample=3

**Q080** We have a small interactive task for you. I would ask you to do this task yourself. Since it is very important that you see the screen well in the task, we should sit down in a way so that you are not blinded.

*For the reliability of the test, it is important that the surveyed person finds itself in a place with the most balanced ambient brightness possible. Please go with the surveyed person a room inside and switch on the lights, so that nobody can be blinded from outside. If necessary, please also adjust the brightness of the PC screen and rotate the screen in such a way that the surveyed person recognizes the screen well. At the same time the screen should not appear too bright either. Please hand over the laptop and pen to the respondent. Please show the respondent how to click with the pen. Please make sure that only the respondent can see the screen before starting the test!*

Q2000:sample=3

**Q081** This test shows you a series of COLOR WORDS (BLACK, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN, RED). These words themselves are written in different COLORS. The color of the word matches the word (e.g. the word BLUE written in blue) and sometimes does not match (e.g. the word BLUE written in red). Your task is to specify as soon as possible the COLORS in which the word is written, whether the color matches the word or not. To do this, use the pen to click one of the choices. Try to pay attention only to the color and not to the word. Try to run the test on its own and without the help of the interviewer. For the test, please only use the pen that was handed over to you by the interviewer! At the end of the test, you can see your response times.

*Click "Next" to continue.*

Continue

I do not want to work on this task

No answer

Q081:istr02 inno istroop02 Stroop introduction

Q081:istr02=1

**Q082** Click “Start” to start the test.

Start

Abort

Q082:istr03 inno istroop03 Stroop start

### UE21 Stroop Start

Q082:istr03=1

**Q083** Stroop

There are 5 congruent pairs. A congruent color-word pair consists of one word (SCHWARZ, BLAU, GELB, GREEN, ROT) and the same color. There are 15 incongruent pairs. A color-word pair consists of one word and a different color. 20 color-word pairs are displayed. Please form a variable in which the color and word are stored for each pair. Please also form a variable that stores the time for each of the 20 color word pairs. Please also form a variable in which it is stored whether the color of the word was specified correctly/incorrectly for each individual pair. In addition, form a variable in which the sum of the correct data from the 5 congruents/15 incongruents is stored. The order of the query of the total of 20 pairs is randomized. Please also create a variable in which the exact order of the pairs is stored.

	Word	Color of the word	Indication of the word	Correct/False	Congruent/Incongruent	Time in ms
Time pair 1	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 2	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 3	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 4	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 5	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 7	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 8	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 9	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 10	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 11	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 12	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 13	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 14	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 15	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 16	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 17	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 18	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 19	1	2	3	4	5	6
Time Couple 20	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_1	Color-word pair 1: word
Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_2	Color-word pair 1: color of word
Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_3	Color-word pair 1: reported color
Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_4	Color-word pair 1: correctness of report
Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_5	Color-word pair 1: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04a_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04a_6	Color-word pair 1: time in ms
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_1	Color-word pair 2: word
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_2	Color-word pair 2: color of word
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_3	Color-word pair 2: reported color
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_4	Color-word pair 2: correctness of report
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_5	Color-word pair 2: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04b_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04b_6	Color-word pair 2: time in ms
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_1	Color-word pair 3: word
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_2	Color-word pair 3: color of word
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_3	Color-word pair 3: reported color
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_4	Color-word pair 3: correctness of report
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_5	Color-word pair 3: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04c_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04c_6	Color-word pair 3: time in ms
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_1	Color-word pair 4: word
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_2	Color-word pair 4: color of word
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_3	Color-word pair 4: reported color
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_4	Color-word pair 4: correctness of report
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_5	Color-word pair 4: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04d_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04d_6	Color-word pair 4: time in ms
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_1	Color-word pair 5: word
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_2	Color-word pair 5: color of word
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_3	Color-word pair 5: reported color
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_4	Color-word pair 5: correctness of report
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_5	Color-word pair 5: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04e_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04e_6	Color-word pair 5: time in ms
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_1	Color-word pair 6: word
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_2	Color-word pair 6: color of word
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_3	Color-word pair 6: reported color
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_4	Color-word pair 6: correctness of report
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_5	Color-word pair 6: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04f_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04f_6	Color-word pair 6: time in ms
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_1	Color-word pair 7: word
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_2	Color-word pair 7: color of word
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_3	Color-word pair 7: reported color
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_4	Color-word pair 7: correctness of report
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_5	Color-word pair 7: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04g_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04g_6	Color-word pair 7: time in ms
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_1	Color-word pair 8: word
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_2	Color-word pair 8: color of word
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_3	Color-word pair 8: reported color
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_4	Color-word pair 8: correctness of report
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_5	Color-word pair 8: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04h_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04h_6	Color-word pair 8: time in ms
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_1	Color-word pair 9: word
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_2	Color-word pair 9: color of word
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_3	Color-word pair 9: reported color
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_4	Color-word pair 9: correctness of report
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_5	Color-word pair 9: pair congruent/incongruent
Q083:istr04i_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04i_6	Color-word pair 9: time in ms
Q083:istr04j_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04j_1	Color-word pair 10: word
Q083:istr04j_1_2_3_4_5_6	inno	istroop04j_2	Color-word pair 10: color of word

Q082:istr03=1

**Q084 Congruent total time**

Congruent average time	
Incongruent total time	
Incongruent average time	

- Q084:istr05a inno istroop05a Total time congruent
- Q084:istr05b inno istroop05b Average time congruent
- Q084:istr05c inno istroop05c Total time incongruent
- Q084:istr05d inno istroop05d Average time incongruent

Q082:istr03=1

**Q085** The test is now over. Here you can see the number of cases where you have correctly specified the color of the word and your average response times. Color and word match [number of correct congruents][in [number] seconds] Color and word do not match [number of correct mismatches][in [number] seconds] Most people respond much faster to words that match the color than to words where the color does not match. For many people, reading is an automatic process that can only be suppressed with difficulty and here the reaction time is extended.

Q082:istr03=1

**Q086** This task is now complete. What is your impression? Have you coped well with the task?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- I don't know -2
- No answer -1

Q086:istr07 inno istroop07 Stroop control question for respondent (coped well with task?)

Q086:istr07=2

**Q087** Why not? Please enter your answers in the text box.

*Please ask your interviewer if you don't know how to type text.*

Q087:istr07b inno istroop07 Stroop control question for respondent (coped well with task?)

Q082:istr03=1

**Q088** Do you have any other comments about the task?

*If not, click No. Please keep the laptop with you. The next task is also for you to fill in.*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

Q088:istr08 inno istroop08 Stroop Test other comments

Q088:istr08=1

**Q089** Please enter your comments in the text box.
[Q089:istr08b](#) [inno](#) [istroop08](#) [Stroop Test other comments](#)

## UE22 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 2: Ishihara Panels

**Q090** We stick to the theme of “colors”. Here are 16 color circles showing numbers. Please specify the number you recognize for each circle. Please type your details into the answer box. If you can’t see a number, please select the “Can’t recognize a number” option. By clicking the right arrow at the top of the screen, you move to the next circle. Try to run the test on its own and without the help of the interviewer. Start the task by clicking “Next”.

Continue Skip task 
[Q090:istr10](#) [inno](#) [istroop10](#) [Ishihara test introduction](#)

## UE23 Ishihara Start

Q090:istr10=1

**Q091** What number can you see here?*Please enter your details in the box below.*Color Panel 1 – Number 
[Q091:istr10a](#) [inno](#) [istroop10a](#) [Ishihara Plate 1 \(Correct: 12\)](#)
Can’t recognize a number No answer Color Panel 2 – Number 
[Q091:istr10b](#) [inno](#) [istroop10b](#) [Ishihara Plate 2 \(Correct: 8\)](#)
Can’t recognize a number No answer Color Panel 3 – Number 
[Q091:istr10c](#) [inno](#) [istroop10c](#) [Ishihara Plate 3 \(Correct: 29\)](#)
Can’t recognize a number No answer Color Panel 4 – Number 
[Q091:istr10d](#) [inno](#) [istroop10d](#) [Ishihara Plate 4 \(Correct: 5\)](#)
Can’t recognize a number No answer Color Panel 5 – Number 
[Q091:istr10e](#) [inno](#) [istroop10e](#) [Ishihara Plate 5 \(Correct: 3\)](#)
Can’t recognize a number No answer

Color Panel 6 – Number   
 Q091:istr10f inno istroop10f Ishihara Plate 6 (Correct: 15)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 7 – Number   
 Q091:istr10g inno istroop10g Ishihara Plate 7 (Correct: 74)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 8 – Number   
 Q091:istr10h inno istroop10h Ishihara Plate 8 (Correct: 6)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 9 – Number   
 Q091:istr10i inno istroop10i Ishihara Plate 9 (Correct: 45)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 10 – Number   
 Q091:istr10j inno istroop10j Ishihara Plate 10 (Correct: 5)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 11 – Number   
 Q091:istr10k inno istroop10k Ishihara Plate 11 (Correct: 7)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 12 – Number   
 Q091:istr10l inno istroop10l Ishihara Plate 12 (Correct: 16)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 13 – Number   
 Q091:istr10m inno istroop10m Ishihara Plate 13 (Correct: 73)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 14 – Number   
 Q091:istr10n inno istroop10n Ishihara Plate 14 (Correct: 26)

Can't recognize a number   
 No answer

Color Panel 15 – Number   
 Q091:istr10o inno istroop10o Ishihara Plate 15 (Correct: 42)



Can't recognize a number

No answer

Color Panel 15 – Number

Q091:istr10p inno istroop10p Ishihara Plate 16 (No number)

Can't recognize a number

No answer

Q090:istr10=1

**Q092** The Color Circles task is now over. What is your impression? Did you cope well with it?

Yes

No

I don't know

No answer

Q092:istr11 inno istroop11 Ishihara control question (coped well with task?)

Q092:istr11=2

**Q093** Why not? Please enter your answers in the text box.

Q093:istr11b inno istroop11 Ishihara control question (coped well with task?)

Q090:istr10=1

**Q094** Do you have any other comments about the Color Circles task?

Yes

No

No answer

Q094:istr12 inno istroop12 Ishihara Test other comments

Q094:istr12=1

**Q095** Please enter your comments in the text box.

Q095:istr12b inno istroop12 Ishihara Test other comments

**Q096**

*Thank you for your information! Please return the laptop back to your interviewer.*

(Q081:istr02=1)&amp;(Q090:istr10=1)

**Q097** Do you have the impression that the respondent has just coped well with the tasks?*DO NOT read to the interviewer! Please do not let the respondent look at the laptop!*

Yes 1

No 2

Q097:istr14 inno istroop14 Interviewer control question both tests (did respondent cope well?)

Q097:istr14=2

**Q098** Why not?

Q098:istr14b inno istroop14 Interviewer control question both tests (did respondent cope well?)

**UE24 Innomodule Gorilla Test - Part 2**

Q2000:sample=3

**Q099** Respondents are to be randomly assigned to one of four groups and this assignment is to be stored as variable IBSPPLIT.

Rectangles 1

Circles 2

White shapes 3

Black shapes 4

Q099:iabsplit inno iabsplit Group assignment

Q2000:sample=3

**Q100** Now we come to a small task that you work on yourself on the computer. We would like to explore how people's attention and concentration skills differ. These are important skills because there are more and more distractions in the modern world. However, individuals who are less distracted may find it easier to learn or complete tasks. On the next page, the task is explained in more detail. Please read them carefully and take as much time as you need to answer them. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. After you have called the next screen, please turn the laptop so that the respondent can see the next screen. Show the "next" button. Then please turn the laptop so that you can no longer see the screen. If necessary, help with input problems. If it happens, please leave a note after the test. Before completing the task, please do not under any circumstances tell respondents that another object will appear in the movie. Please do not give tips or help on the "correct" answer. The point is precisely to find out which groups of people see the object and which do not.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q101** You will now see a short film. In this film, rectangles and circles will move around within a rectangular frame. Some of the shapes are white and some of the shapes are black. Occasionally, a shape will touch the top, bottom, or right or left side of the border. Your task is to pay attention to the movements of all [rectangles/circles/white shapes/black shapes] and to count in the head how often the [rectangles/circles/white shapes/black shapes] touch any side of the border. After the movie, you will be asked to specify the number of touches you have counted. This is not an easy task, so please be very attentive. You will receive 1 Euro for the processing of this task. For the correctly named number of touches you get 4 euros. The payment will be made at the end of the questionnaire.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q102** How often have the [rectangles/circles/white shapes/black shapes] touched the frame?

0-99  Q102:iabr inno iabr Number of contacts

Q2000:sample=3

**Q103**

4 EURO won	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 EURO won	<input type="checkbox"/>

Q103:iabrgew=1

**Q104** Congratulations! That's the right number of touches. You will receive 4 euros for this at the end of the survey.

(Q099:iabsplit=1)&amp;(Q103:iabrgew=2)

**Q105** Unfortunately, this was not the right number of touches. The correct answer is 17. For taking part in this test, you will receive a euro at the end of the survey.

(Q099:iabsplit=2)&amp;(Q103:iabrgew=2)

**Q106** Unfortunately, this was not the right number of touches. The correct answer is 12. For taking part in this test, you will receive a euro at the end of the survey.

(Q099:iabsplit=3)&amp;(Q103:iabrgew=2)

**Q107** Unfortunately, this was not the right number of touches. The correct answer is 15. For taking part in this test, you will receive a euro at the end of the survey.

(Q099:iabsplit=4)&amp;(Q103:iabrgew=2)

**Q108** Unfortunately, this was not the right number of touches. The correct answer is 14. For taking part in this test, you will receive a euro at the end of the survey.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q109** During the movie, do you have an object other than the shapes, which was already present at the beginning?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q109:iabd inno iabd Inattentional Blindness Yes/No

Q109:iabd=1

**Q110** Which color did this object have?

White	1
Black	2
Other color	3
No answer	-1

Q110:iabj inno iabj Object Color

Q109:iabd=2

**Q111** In fact, an additional object appeared in the film. Please guess what color the object was.

White	1
Black	2
Other color	3
No answer	-1

Q111:iabn inno iabn Gessed object color

Q109:iabd=1

**Q112** Which form did the object have?

rectangle	1
circle	2
Other form	3
No answer	-1

Q112:iabfj inno iabfj Object Form

Q109:iabd=2

**Q113** Please guess what shape the object had?

rectangle	1
circle	2
Other form	3
No answer	-1

Q113:iabfn inno iabfn Gessed object form

Q109:iabd=1

**Q114** In which direction did the object move?

Upwards	1
Downwards	2
To the left	3
To the right	4
No answer	-1

Q114:iabrej inno iabrej Moving Direction of Object

Q109:iabd=2

**Q115** Please guess in which direction the object moved?

Upwards	1
Downwards	2
To the left	3
To the right	4
No answer	-1

Q115:iabrn inno iabrn Gussed Moving Direction of Object

Q2000:sample=3

**Q116** Please turn the laptop back so that your interviewer can see the screen again.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q117** Please turn the laptop again so that the respondent can no longer see the screen. The interviewee should have the opportunity to assess the question spontaneously without being influenced by the program. If the respondent asks, you can now explain that another object appeared in the film and what it looked like. The goal of the task is to find out which groups of people notice the additional object and which do not. If there is more than one interviewee in the room, please explain to the interviewee after everyone in the room has finished the task.

Q2000:sample=3

**Q118** This question only goes to you as the interviewer. For the test just performed, please indicate how comprehensible the test is for the target person and how you would evaluate the willingness of the target person to participate. Rating by school grades! 1 = "very good" 2 = "good" 3 = "satisfactory" 4 = "sufficient" 5 = "deficient" 6 = "insufficient"

intelligibility	1-6
Willingness to participate	1-6

Q2000:sample=3

**Q119**

If necessary, please give additional explanations regarding the lottery game.

Yes, in fact:  1

No, no explanation  2

Q119:iabb2 inno iabb2 Interviewer only: comments inattentional blindness

Yes, namely:

**Q120** How satisfied are you at the moment with the following areas of your life?

How satisfied are you ...

Please specify a value for each area on the scale: If you are completely dissatisfied, the value "0", if you are completely satisfied, the value "10". If you are partly satisfied / partly dissatisfied, a value in between. Please present list 120!

	com- ple- tely dis- satis- fied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	com- ple- tely satis- fied	No ans- wer	Does not apply
your health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your sleep?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your job?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your work in the home?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your household income?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your personal income?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your dwelling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your leisure time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the childcare available?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your family life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your standard of living?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Q120:pzuf01 p plh0171 Satisfaction With Health
- Q120:pzuf20 p plh0172 Satisfaction With Sleep
- Q120:pzuf02 p plh0173 Satisfaction With Work
- Q120:pzuf03 p plh0174 Satisfaction With Housework
- Q120:pzuf04 p plh0175 Satisfaction With Household Income
- Q120:pzuf05 p plh0161 Satisfaction With Personal Income
- Q120:pzuf07 p plh0177 Satisfaction With Dwelling
- Q120:pzuf08 p plh0178 Satisfaction With Amount Of Leisure Time
- Q120:pzuf09 p plh0179 Satisfaction With Child Care
- Q120:pzuf13 p plh0180 Satisfaction With Family Life
- Q120:pzuf11 p plh0162 Satisfaction With Standard Of Living

## UE25 SOEP Pretest - Part 2

## UE26 Tafel

**Q121** Have you visited one of the so-called Tafeln in the last 12 months, whether to take food for your own needs or for your family, or to get involved and help with the Tafel?

*Please indicate everything applicable.*

Yes, I picked up food there. 1

Yes, I was involved/helped there. 1

No, I received none of these 1

No answer 1

Q121:pt05\_1 inno ptp18\_05\_1 Tafel: Yes, picked up food there

Q121:pt05\_2 inno ptp18\_05\_2 Tafel: Yes, was involved / helped there

Q121:pt05\_3 inno ptp18\_05\_3 Tafel: No, none of these

Q121:pt05=1

**Q122** How often have you visited a Tafel to take food with you in the last 12 months?

At least 1 time a month 1

At least 1 time a week 2

More rarely 3

No answer -1

Q122:pt06 inno ptp18\_06 Tafel: how often visited to take food with you in the last 12 months

Q121:pt05=2

**Q123** How often have you visited a Tafel in the last 12 months to get involved and help?

At least 1 time a month 1

At least 1 time a week 2

More rarely 3

No answer -1

Q123:pt07 inno ptp18\_07 Tafel: how often visited to get involved and help

## UE27 Sanctions under ALG II/Sozialgeld

**Q124** Have you received basic insurance benefits for the unemployed (Hartz IV) in the last 5 years?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q124:pt08 inno ptpe18\_08 Received basic insurance benefits for the unemployed (Hartz IV) in last 5 years

Q124:pt08=1

**Q125** Have you or any other person in your community been sanctioned or fined with regard to Hartz IV-benefits in the last five years?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q125:pt09 inno ptpe18\_09 You or other p. in community sanction. or fined w.r.t. Hartz IV in last 5 years

## UE28 Innomodule Real Estate II - Part 2

### UE29 Innovation module real estate: Rental price trend

### UE30 Rental price trend local area

Q2000:sample=6

**Q126** Now I want to talk to you about your expectations on the development of rents for residential properties in your local area. Please think of newly concluded contracts.

Q2000:sample=6

**Q127** How will the rents of residential properties develop in the next two years compared to today?

The rents will increase	1
The rents will decrease	2
No answer	-1

Q127:im08 inno im08 Development of rents in 2 years



Q127:im08=1

**Q128** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in 2 years be higher than rents today?

1-999 Q128:im09 inno im09 % increase of rents in 2 years

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q128:im09wn inno im09wn % increase of rents in 2 years: don't know

Q127:im08=2

**Q129** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in 2 years be lower than rents today?

1-99 Q129:im10 inno im10 % decrease of rents in 2 years

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q129:im10wn inno im10wn % decrease of rents in 2 years: don't know

Q2000:sample=6

**Q130** How will residential property rents develop in 30 years compared to today?

The rents will increase 1

The rents will decrease 2

No answer -1

Q130:im11 inno im11 Development of rents in 30 years

Q130:im11=1

**Q131** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in 30 years be higher than rents today?

1-999 Q131:im12 inno im12 % increase of rents in 30 years

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q131:im12wn inno im12wn % increase of rents in 30 years: don't know

Q130:im11=2

**Q132** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in 30 years be lower than rents today?

1-99 Q132:im13 inno im13 % decrease of rents in 30 years

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q132:im13wn inno im13wn % decrease of rents in 30 years: don't know

## UE31 Rental price trend Germany

**Q133** Now I want to talk to you about your expectations on the development of rents for residential properties in Germany, so not just in your local area. Please think of newly concluded contracts.

**Q134** How will the rents of residential properties in Germany develop in the next 2 years compared to today?

- |                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| The rents will increase        | 1  |
| The rents will decrease        | 2  |
| The rents will remain the same | 3  |
| No answer                      | -1 |

Q134:im08d inno im08d Development of rents in 2 years (for all of Germany)

Q134:im08d=1

**Q135** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in Germany in 2 years be higher than rents today?

1-999 Q135:im09d inno im09d % increase of rents in 2 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q135:im09dwn inno im09dwn % increase of rents in 2 years (for all of Germany): don't know

Q134:im08d=2

**Q136** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in Germany in 2 years be lower than rents today?

1-99 Q136:im10d inno im10d % decrease of rents in 2 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q136:im10dwn inno im10dwn % decrease of rents in 2 years (for all of Germany): don't know

**Q137** How will residential property rents in Germany develop in 30 years compared to today?

- |                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| The rents will increase        | 1  |
| The rents will decrease        | 2  |
| The rents will remain the same | 3  |
| No answer                      | -1 |

Q137:im11d inno im11d Development of rents in 30 years (for all of Germany)

Q137:im11d=1

**Q138** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in Germany in 30 years be higher than rents today?

1-999 Q138:im12d inno im12d % increase of rents in 30 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q138:im12dwn inno im12dwn % increase of rents in 30 years (for all of Germany): don't know

Q137:im11d=2

**Q139** What do you think: by what percentage will rents in Germany in 30 years be lower than rents today?

1-99 Q139:im13d inno im13d % decrease of rents in 30 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know -2

No answer -1

Q139:im13dwn inno im13dwn % decrease of rents in 30 years (for all of Germany): don't know

## UE32 Purchase price trend

**Q779**

A – 50% 1

B – 50% 2

Q779:im\_split inno im\_split Splitdummy Prices Treatment 2017

**Q140**

Group A 2017 1

Group B 2017 2

Group C new 3

Q140:kp\_dummy inno im\_split2 Splitdummy Prices Treatment 2018

Q140:kp\_dummy=1

**Q141** We are now going to show you how prices of residential property have developed in 14 different countries, including Germany, France and the USA, from 1940 to 2010.

*Please let the participant look at the next page on the screen.*

Q140:kp\_dummy=1

**Q142** As you can see, on average, the value of residential properties has quadrupled since WWII (end of 1945).

Please click "Continue" and turn the laptop back around to you, the interviewer.

### UE33 Purchase price trend local are

**Q143** In the following we ask you about your expectations on the development of purchase prices for residential properties in your local area.

**Q144** How will the purchase prices of residential properties develop in the next 2 years compared to today?

The purchase price will increase	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
The purchase price will decrease	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
No answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	-1

Q144:im02 inno im02 Development of prices of residential property for sale in 2 years

Q144:im02=1

**Q145** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in 2 years be higher than the purchase price today?

1-999 Q145:im03 inno im03 % increase of prices in 2 years

I don't know  -2

No answer  -1

Q145:im03wn inno im03wn % increase of prices in 2 years: don't know

Q144:im02=2

**Q146** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in 2 years be lower than the purchase price today?

1-99 Q146:im04 inno im04 % decrease of prices in 2 years

I don't know  -2

No answer  -1

Q146:im04wn inno im04wn % decrease of prices in 2 years: don't know

**Q147** And how is the purchase price of residential real estate going to develop in 30 years compared to today?

The purchase price will increase  1

The purchase price will decrease  2

No answer  -1

Q147:im05 inno im05 Development of prices of residential property for sale in 30 years

Q147:im05=1

**Q148** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in 30 years be higher than the purchase price today?

1-999 Q148:im06 inno im06 % increase of prices in 30 years

I don't know  -2

No answer  -1

Q148:im06wn inno im06wn % increase of prices in 30 years: don't know

Q147:im05=2

**Q149** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in 30 years be lower than the purchase price today?

1-99 Q149:im07 inno im07 % decrease of prices in 30 years

I don't know  -2

No answer  -1

Q149:im07wn inno im07wn % decrease of prices in 30 years: don't know

## UE34 Purchase price trend Germany

**Q150** Now I would like to talk to you about your expectation regarding the price development of residential properties for sale throughout Germany - not only here in your area.

**Q151** How will the purchase prices of residential properties in Germany develop in the next 2 years compared to today?

The purchase price will increase  1

The purchase price will decrease  2

The purchase price will remain the same  3

No answer  -1

Q151:im02d inno im02d Development of prices of residential property for sale in 2 years (for all of Germany)

Q151:im02d=1

**Q152** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in Germany in 2 years be higher than the purchase price today?

1-999  Q152:im03d inno im03d % increase of prices in 2 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know

No answer

Q152:im03dwn inno im03dwn % increase of prices in 2 years (for all of Germany): don't know

Q151:im02d=2

**Q153** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in Germany in 2 years be lower than the purchase price today?

1-99  Q153:im04d inno im04d % decrease of prices in 2 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know

No answer

Q153:im04dwn inno im04dwn % decrease of prices in 2 years (for all of Germany): don't know

**Q154** And how is the purchase price of residential real estate in Germany going to develop in 30 years compared to today?

The purchase price will increase

The purchase price will decrease

The purchase price will remain the same

No answer

Q154:im05d inno im05d Development of prices of residential property for sale in 30 years (for all of Germany)

Q154:im05d=1

**Q155** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in Germany in 30 years be higher than the purchase price today?

1-999  Q155:im06d inno im06d % increase of prices in 30 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know

No answer

Q155:im06dwn inno im06dwn % increase of prices in 30 years (for all of Germany): don't know

Q154:im05d=2

**Q156** What do you think: by what percentage will the purchase price in Germany in 30 years be lower than the purchase price today?

1-99  Q156:im07d inno im07d % decrease of prices in 30 years (for all of Germany)

I don't know  -2

No answer  -1

Q156:im07dwn inno im07dwn % decrease of prices in 30 years (for all of Germany): don't know

**Q157** Suppose you have money left over and decide to invest it. How would you distribute the money as a percentage on the following investment opportunities?

*Please note that the total must be 100% at the end. For the investment opportunities to which no money is distributed, please enter "0".*

Shares/Stocks  1-100

Real estate  1-100

Government bonds  1-100

Savings accounts  1-100

Gold  1-100

Q157:im51\_1 inno im51\_1 Investment decisions: shares / stock (proportion in percent)

Q157:im51\_2 inno im51\_2 Investment decisions: residential property (proportion in percent)

Q157:im51\_3 inno im51\_3 Investment decisions: government bonds (proportion in percent)

Q157:im51\_4 inno im51\_4 Investment decisions: bank book / savings account (proportion in percent)

Q157:im51\_5 inno im51\_5 Investment decisions: gold (proportion in percent)

**Q769** Thank you for your information about the investment opportunities. We now come to a different subject.

### UE35 Innomodule Changes with Increasing Age

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q158** In the following, we would like to learn how you experience your own aging. We are interested in whether and how much you perceive certain changes that may accompany ageing.

*Please use the following scale to indicate the extent to which the described change applies to you: The value 1 means "not at all", the value 5 means "a lot". With the values in between you can downgrade your assessment. Please hand over the laptop to the respondent for self-filling. Please rotate the laptop so that you can't look at the screen.*

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q159** With my increasing age, I realize that...

	1 Not at all	A little 2	moderate 3	A lot 4	An extreme amount 5	No answer
...I appreciate relationships and people much more.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...my mental capacity is declining.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I pay more attention to my health.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I have to limit my activities.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I have more experience and knowledge to evaluate things and people.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I have less energy.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I have a better sense of what is important to me.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I feel more dependent on the help of others.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I have more freedom to live my days the way I want.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...I find it harder to motivate myself.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

- Q159:iva01 inno awara01 With increasing age, I realize: appreciate relationships and people more
- Q159:iva02 inno awara02 With increasing age, I realize: my mental capacity is declining
- Q159:iva03 inno awara03 With increasing age, I realize: pay more attention to my health
- Q159:iva04 inno awara04 With increasing age, I realize: have to limit my activities
- Q159:iva05 inno awara05 With increasing age, I realize: more exp. & know. to evaluate things & people
- Q159:iva06 inno awara06 With increasing age, I realize: have less energy
- Q159:iva07 inno awara07 With increasing age, I realize: have better sense what is important to me
- Q159:iva08 inno awara08 With increasing age, I realize: feel more dependent on help of others
- Q159:iva09 inno awara09 With increasing age, I realize: more freedom to live my days the way I want
- Q159:iva10 inno awara10 With increasing age, I realize: find it harder to motivate myself



**Q160**

We have now arrived at the end of the module “Changes with increased age”. Please return the laptop to the interviewer.

**Q161** Thinking back on the past four weeks, please state how often you have experienced each of the following feelings very rarely, rarely, occasionally, often, or very often. How often have you felt...

Please show list 71!

	Very rarely	Rarely	Occasionally	Often	Very often	No answer
angry?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
afraid?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
happy?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
sad?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Q161:pgef1	p	plh0184	Frequency Of Being Angry In The Last 4 Weeks			
Q161:pgef2	p	plh0185	Frequency Of Being Worried In The Last 4 Weeks			
Q161:pgef3	p	plh0186	Frequency Of Being Happy In The Last 4 Weeks			
Q161:pgef4	p	plh0187	Frequency Of Being Sad In The Last 4 Weeks			

**UE36 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 3: Depressive Traits**

Q2000:sample=3

**Q162** Now we are talking about the last 2 weeks. How often did you feel affected by the following complaints? Not at all, on individual days, on more than half of the days or almost every day?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day	No answer
Little interest or joy on your activities.	1	2	3	4	-1
Depressiveness, melancholy or hopelessness	1	2	3	4	-1
Nervousness, anxiety or strain	1	2	3	4	-1
Incapable to stop sorrows or to control them	1	2	3	4	-1
Q162:sim1201	inno	sim1201	Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Little joy/interests		
Q162:sim1202	inno	sim1202	Depressive symptoms, last fortnight: Downcast, hopeless		
Q162:sim1203	inno	sim1203	Anxiety symptoms, last fortnight: Nervous, anxious, tense		
Q162:sim1204	inno	sim1204	Anxiety symptoms, last fortnight: Uncontrollable worries		

**Q163 How often does it happen ...**

*Please show list 163!*

	Very Often	Often	sometimes	Seldom	Never	No answer
that you lent personal things to your friends (e.g. CDs, books, cars, bicycles)?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
lend money to your friends?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
leave the door to your home unlocked?	1	2	3	4	5	-1

Q163:pbez07 p pld0043 Freq. Lend Friends Pers. Belongings

Q163:pbez08 p pld0044 Freq. Lend Friends Money

Q163:pbez09 p pld0045 Freq. Leave Door Unlocked

**Q164 What is your opinion on the following three statements?**

*Please show list 164!*

	Agree completely	Rather agree	Rather Disagree	Totally disagree	No answer
In general, people can be trusted.	1	2	3	4	-1
These days, you can't rely on anyone anymore.	1	2	3	4	-1
When dealing with strangers, it is better to be careful before trusting them.	1	2	3	4	-1

Q164:pbez01 p plh0192 On The Whole Trust People

Q164:pbez02 p plh0193 Nowadays Can't Trust Anyone

Q164:pbez03 p plh0194 Caution When Dealing With Strangers

**Q165 Do you think that most people ...**

... would take advantage of you if they had a chance to do so?

1

... or would try to be fair to you?

2

No answer

-1

Q165:pbez04 p plh0195 Most People Are Exploitative/Fair

**Q166** Would you say that people most of the time ...

... try to be helpful?	1
... or just pursue their own interests?	2
No answer	-1

Q166:pbez05 p plh0196 Most People Are Helpful, Act In Own Interest

**Q167** Do you feel that what you are doing in your life is valuable and useful?

Please answer using the following scale: A value of 0 means: „not at all valuable and useful“ and the value 10 means: „completely valuable and useful“. With the values in between, you can downgrade your assessment. Please present list 167!

0 Not valuable and useful at all	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 completely valuable and useful	10
No answer	-1

Q167:pgwert p pgwert Activity in life valuable and useful

**UE37 SOEP Pretest - Part 3****UE38 Criminal Records****Q168**

Group 1: Rotate screen	1
Group 2: Do not rotate screen	2

Q168:ptsplit2 inno ptp18\_split2 Split Criminal Records

Q168:ptsplit2=1

**Q169**

*Please hand over the laptop to the respondent for filling out. Please rotate the laptop so that you can't see the screen.*

**Q170** Have you ever got into trouble with the police or the judiciary?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q170:pt10 inno ptp18\_10 Ever got into trouble with the police or the judiciary?

Q170:pt01=1

**Q171** Have you ever been in prison?

Yes, within the last 5 years	1
Yes, but it's been more than 5 years	2
No	3
No answer	-1

Q171:pt11 inno ptp18\_11 Have you ever been in prison?

Q168:ptsplit2=1

**Q172**

*Thank you for your information! Please return the laptop back to your interviewer.*

**Q173** Now a few questions about your circle of friends.

**Q174** How is your circle of friends compounded: How many of your friends do not come from Germany or have parents who are not from Germany, i.e. have a migration background?

All of them have a migration background	1
Most	2
About half	3
About a quarter	4
Less than a quarter	5
None of them has a migration background	6
No answer	-1

Q174:pfreun1 p pld0049 Close Friends: How many have a migratory background

**Q175** How many close friends would you say that you have?close friends 

Q175:pbez06 p pld0047 Number of close friends in total

**Q176** How many of these narrow friends are also your professional colleagues?*Regardless of the position! Customers are not meant by this! If not applicable, please enter "0"!*close friends 

Q176:pbezkol p pbezkol Number of close friends that are also colleagues

**UE39 Innomodule Self-Control**

Q2000:sample=6

**Q177** I will now read out some statements. Please indicate how much you agree personally.*Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5. The value of 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 5 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.**Show list 177!*

	Does not apply at all 1	2	3	4	Fully applies 5	No answer
I am good at resisting temptation.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I have a hard time breaking bad habits.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I am lazy.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I say inappropriate things.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I do certain things that are bad for me, if they are fun.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I refuse things that are bad for me.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I wish I had more self-discipline.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Pleasure and fun sometimes keep me from getting work done.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
It is hard for me to concentrate.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I can work effectively towards long-term goals.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Sometimes I can not stop myself from doing something even though I know it is wrong.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I often act without thinking all alternatives through beforehand.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
People would say I have iron self-discipline.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

Q177:isc101	inno	sc101	I am good at resisting temptation
Q177:isc102	inno	sc102	I have a hard time breaking bad habits
Q177:isc103	inno	sc103	I am lazy
Q177:isc104	inno	sc104	I say inappropriate things
Q177:isc105	inno	sc105	I do certain things that are bad for me, if they are fun
Q177:isc106	inno	sc106	I refuse things that are bad for me
Q177:isc120	inno	sc201	I wish I had more self-discipline
Q177:isc107	inno	sc107	Pleasure and fun sometimes keep me from getting work done
Q177:isc108	inno	sc108	I have trouble concentrating
Q177:isc109	inno	sc109	I am able to work effectively towards long-term goals
Q177:isc110	inno	sc110	Sometimes, I can't stop myself from doing sth, even if I know it is wrong
Q177:isc111	inno	sc111	I often act without thinking through all the alternatives
Q177:isc121	inno	sc202	People would say I have iron self-discipline

## UE40 Innomodule Free Time Activities - Part 1

Q2000:sample=1:5

**Q178** Please select a split in this test mode:Split A Group SOEP/FWS unspecified Split B Group SOEP/FWS specified 

Q178:itf01 inno volu\_split\_spec Split dummy specified / unspecified

Q2000:sample=1:5

**Q179** Please select a split in test mode: Is still without function since this block has not yet been installed in the appropriate places.*Is still without function because this block has not yet been installed in the appropriate places.*Split C SOEP questions first Split D FWS questions first 

Q179:itf02 inno volu\_split\_order Split dummy order SOEP/FWS question

## UE41 SOEP-Questions

(Q178:itf01=1)&amp;(Q179:itf02=1)

**Q180** In which of the following activities do you take part during your free time? Please state how often you do each activity: at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never?

	At least once a week	At least once a month	Less often	Never	No answer
Going to cultural events such as opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions	1	2	3	4	-1
Going to the movies, pop music concerts, dancing, disco, sports events	1	2	3	4	-1
Doing sports	1	2	3	4	-1
Artistic and musical activities (painting, music, photography, theater, dance)	1	2	3	4	-1
Meeting friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4	-1
Helping friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4	-1
Doing volunteer work in clubs, associations, or social services	1	2	3	4	-1
Involvement in a citizens' group, political party, local government	1	2	3	4	-1
Attending church / religious events	1	2	3	4	-1
Q180:pfz1 inno volu_ev1					
Attend Opera, Classic. Concerts, Theater					
Q180:pfz1 p pli0090					
Attend Opera, Classic. Concerts, Theater					
Q180:pfz2 inno volu_ev2					
Attend Cinema, Pop, Jazz Concerts					
Q180:pfz2 p pli0091					
Attend Cinema, Pop, Jazz Concerts					
Q180:pfz3 inno volu_ev3					
Participate In Sports					
Q180:pfz3 p pli0092					
Participate In Sports					
Q180:pfz4 inno volu_ev4					
Artistic Or Musical Activities					
Q180:pfz4 p pli0093					
Artistic Or Musical Activities					
Q180:pfz5 inno volu_ev5					
Social Time With Friends					
Q180:pfz5 p pli0094					
Social Time With Friends					
Q180:pfz6 inno volu_ev6					
Lend Help To Friends, Relatives, Etc.					
Q180:pfz6 p pli0095					
Lend Help To Friends, Relatives, Etc.					
Q180:pfz7 inno volu_ev7					
Perform Volunteer Work					
Q180:pfz7 p pli0096					
Perform Volunteer Work					
Q180:pfz8 inno volu_ev8					
Participate In Local Politics					
Q180:pfz8 p pli0097					
Participate In Local Politics					
Q180:pfz9 inno volu_ev9					
Attend Church Or Other Religious Events					
Q180:pfz9 p pli0098					
Attend Church Or Other Religious Events					



(Q178:itf01=2)&(Q179:itf02=1)

**Q181** If you think back to the last 12 months: In which of the following activities did you take part during your free time? Please state how often you do each activity: at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never?

	At least once a week	At least once a month	Less often	Never	No answer
Going to cultural events such as opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions	1	2	3	4	-1
Going to the movies, pop music concerts, dancing, disco, sports events	1	2	3	4	-1
Doing sports	1	2	3	4	-1
Artistic and musical activities (painting, music, photography, theater, dance)	1	2	3	4	-1
Meeting friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4	-1
Helping friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4	-1
Doing volunteer work in clubs, associations, or social services	1	2	3	4	-1
Involvement in a citizens' group, political party, local government	1	2	3	4	-1
Attending church / religious events	1	2	3	4	-1

Q181:pfz1\_spez inno volu\_ev1\_spez Past 12 months: Attend Opera, Classic. Concerts, Theater  
 Q181:pfz2\_spez inno volu\_ev2\_spez Past 12 months: Attend Cinema, Pop, Jazz Concerts  
 Q181:pfz3\_spez inno volu\_ev3\_spez Past 12 months: Participate In Sports  
 Q181:pfz4\_spez inno volu\_ev4\_spez Past 12 months: Artistic Or Musical Activities  
 Q181:pfz5\_spez inno volu\_ev5\_spez Past 12 months: Social Time With Friends  
 Q181:pfz6\_spez inno volu\_ev6\_spez Past 12 months: Lend Help To Friends, Relatives, Etc.  
 Q181:pfz7\_spez inno volu\_ev7\_spez Past 12 months: Perform Volunteer Work  
 Q181:pfz8\_spez inno volu\_ev8\_spez Past 12 months: Participate In Local Politics  
 Q181:pfz9\_spez inno volu\_ev9\_spez Past 12 months: Attend Church Or Other Religious Events

(Q180:pfz7=1,2,3)|(Q181:pfz7\_spez=1,2,3)

**Q182** Have you also volunteered in clubs, associations or social services in the last four weeks?

Yes	1
No	2
Refusal	3
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q182:itf05 inno volu05 Have you also volunteered in clubs, assoc. or soc. services in the past 4 weeks?

(Q180:pfz4=1,2,3)|(Q181:pfz4\_spez=1,2,3)

**Q183** Have you also been doing artistic and artistic activities (music making, dancing, theatre, painting, photography) in the last 4 weeks?

Yes	1
No	2
Refusal	3
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q183:itf06 inno volu06 Have you also been doing artistic and artistic activities in the past 4 weeks?

**UE42 FWS-Questions**

(Q178:itf01=1)&amp;(Q179:itf02=2)

**Q184** There are many ways to participate outside of work and family life, for example in an association, an initiative, a project or a self-help group. I would like to mention to you various areas that are eligible for this. Please tell me if you are actively involved in one or more of these areas. Are you active somewhere ...

	Yes	No	Refusal	I don't know	No answer
... in the field of sport and exercise, e.g. in a sports club or in a movement group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of culture and music, e.g. a theatre or music group, a choir, a cultural association or a support society?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the area of leisure and conviviality, e.g. in a small garden club or a game meeting?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the social field, e.g. in a charity organisations, in the neighbourhood aid or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of health, e.g. as a helper in nursing or visiting services, in an association or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of school or kindergarten, e.g. in the parental representation, the student representation or a support association?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in extracurricular youth work or educational work for adults, e.g. mentoring children or youth groups or holding educational events?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of environment, nature conservation or animal welfare, e.g. in a corresponding association or project?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of politics and political advocacy, e.g. in a party, in the municipal council or city council, in political initiatives or solidarity projects?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of professional representation outside the company, e.g. in a trade union, a professional association, an unemployment initiative?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the ecclesiastical or religious sphere, e.g. in the parish, a religious organization or a religious community?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of justice and crime problems, e.g. as a judge or honorary judge, in the care of offenders or victims of crime?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the accident or ambulance service or in the voluntary fire brigade?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in an area not yet mentioned, e.g. in citizens' initiatives or working groups on local and transport development, but also civic clubs and other areas that have not yet been mentioned?	1	2	3	-2	-1

Q184:fws1	inno	volu_unsp1	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of sport and exercise
Q184:fws2	inno	volu_unsp2	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of culture and music
Q184:fws3	inno	volu_unsp3	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the area of leisure and conviviality
Q184:fws4	inno	volu_unsp4	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the social field
Q184:fws5	inno	volu_unsp5	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of health
Q184:fws6	inno	volu_unsp6	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of school or kindergarten
Q184:fws7	inno	volu_unsp7	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in extracur. youth work, adult education
Q184:fws8	inno	volu_unsp8	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field environment, animal welfare
Q184:fws9	inno	volu_unsp9	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of politics, political advo.
Q184:fws10	inno	volu_unsp10	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in prof. representation, e.g. trade union
Q184:fws11	inno	volu_unsp11	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the religious sphere
Q184:fws12	inno	volu_unsp12	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in the field of justice & crime problems
Q184:fws13	inno	volu_unsp13	Unspecified: Active somewhere in accident/ambul. service or volu. fire brigade
Q184:fws14	inno	volu_unsp14	Unspecified: Are you active somewhere in an area not yet mentioned

(Q178:itf01=1)&(Q179:itf02=2)

**Q186** We are now interested in whether you also perform voluntary work in the areas in which you are active or are involved in associations, initiatives, projects or self-help groups. We are talking about voluntary tasks and work that you do unpaid or for a small expense allowance. You said you are [also] active in the area of [insert area]. Have you also currently taken on tasks or work in this area that you do on a voluntary or honorary basis?

	Yes	No	Refusal	I don't know	No answer
... in the field of sport and exercise, e.g. in a sports club or in a movement group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of culture and music, e.g. a theatre or music group, a choir, a cultural association or a support society?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the area of leisure and conviviality, e.g. in a small garden club or a game meeting?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the social field, e.g. in a charity or other charity, in the neighbourhood aid or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of health, e.g. as a helper in nursing or visiting services, in an association or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of school or kindergarten, e.g. in the parental representation, the student representation or a support association?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in extracurricular youth work or educational work for adults, e.g. mentoring children or youth groups or holding educational events?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of environment, nature conservation or animal welfare, e.g. in a corresponding association or project?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of politics and political advocacy, e.g. in a party, in the municipal council or city council, in political initiatives or solidarity projects?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of professional representation outside the company, e.g. in a trade union, a professional association, an unemployment initiative?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the ecclesiastical or religious sphere, e.g. in the parish, a religious organization or a religious community?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of justice and crime problems, e.g. as a judge or honorary judge, in the care of offenders or victims of crime?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the accident or ambulance service or in the voluntary fire brigade?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in an area not yet mentioned, e.g. in citizens' initiatives or working groups on local and transport development, but also civic clubs and other areas that have not yet been mentioned?	1	2	3	4	-1

Q186:fws1a	inno	volu_unsp1a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of sport and exercise
Q186:fws2a	inno	volu_unsp2a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of culture and music
Q186:fws3a	inno	volu_unsp3a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the area of leisure and conviviality
Q186:fws4a	inno	volu_unsp4a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the social field
Q186:fws5a	inno	volu_unsp5a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of health
Q186:fws6a	inno	volu_unsp6a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of school or kindergarten
Q186:fws7a	inno	volu_unsp7a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in extracur. youth work, adult education
Q186:fws8a	inno	volu_unsp8a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field environment, animal welfare
Q186:fws9a	inno	volu_unsp9a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of politics, political advo.
Q186:fws10a	inno	volu_unsp10a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in prof. representation, e.g. trade union
Q186:fws11a	inno	volu_unsp11a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the religious sphere
Q186:fws12a	inno	volu_unsp12a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of justice & crime problems
Q186:fws13a	inno	volu_unsp13a	Unspecified volunt.: Active somewhere in accident/ambul. service or volu. fire brigade
Q186:fws14a	inno	volu_unsp14a	Unspecified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in an area not yet mentioned

(Q178:itf01=2)&(Q179:itf02=2)

**Q187** There are many ways to participate outside of work and family life, for example in an association, an initiative, a project or a self-help group. I would like to mention to you various areas that are eligible for this. When you think of the last 12 months, have you been actively involved in one or more of these areas? Are you or were you active somewhere...

	Yes	No	Refusal	I don't know	No answer
... in the field of sport and exercise, e.g. in a sports club or in a movement group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of culture and music, e.g. a theatre or music group, a choir, a cultural association or a support society?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the area of leisure and conviviality, e.g. in a small garden club or a game meeting?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the social field, e.g. in a charity or other charity, in the neighbourhood aid or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of health, e.g. as a helper in nursing or visiting services, in an association or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of school or kindergarten, e.g. in the parental representation, the student representation or a support association?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in extracurricular youth work or educational work for adults, e.g. mentoring children or youth groups or holding educational events?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of environment, nature conservation or animal welfare, e.g. in a corresponding association or project?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of politics and political advocacy, e.g. in a party, in the municipal council or city council, in political initiatives or solidarity projects?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of professional representation outside the company, e.g. in a trade union, a professional association, an unemployment initiative?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the ecclesiastical or religious sphere, e.g. in the parish, a religious organization or a religious community?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the field of justice and crime problems, e.g. as a judge or honorary judge, in the care of offenders or victims of crime?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in the accident or ambulance service or in the voluntary fire brigade?	1	2	3	-2	-1
... in an area not yet mentioned, e.g. in citizens' initiatives or working groups on local and transport development, but also civic clubs and other areas that have not yet been mentioned?	1	2	3	-2	-1

Q187:fws1_spez	inno	volu_spec1	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of sport and exercise
Q187:fws2_spez	inno	volu_spec2	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of culture and music
Q187:fws3_spez	inno	volu_spec3	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the area of leisure and conviviality
Q187:fws4_spez	inno	volu_spec4	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the social field
Q187:fws5_spez	inno	volu_spec5	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of health
Q187:fws6_spez	inno	volu_spec6	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of school or kindergarten
Q187:fws7_spez	inno	volu_spec7	Specified: Are you active somewhere in extracur. youth work, adult education
Q187:fws8_spez	inno	volu_spec8	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field environment, animal welfare
Q187:fws9_spez	inno	volu_spec9	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of politics, political advo.
Q187:fws10_spez	inno	volu_spec10	Specified: Are you active somewhere in prof. representation, e.g. trade union
Q187:fws11_spez	inno	volu_spec11	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the religious sphere
Q187:fws12_spez	inno	volu_spec12	Specified: Are you active somewhere in the field of justice & crime problems
Q187:fws13_spez	inno	volu_spec13	Specified: Active somewhere in accident/ambul. service or volu. fire brigade
Q187:fws14_spez	inno	volu_spec14	Specified: Are you active somewhere in an area not yet mentioned

(Q178:itf01=2)&(Q179:itf02=2)

**Q189** We are now interested in the areas in which you are active or if you are involved in associations, initiatives, projects or self-help groups. It concerns voluntary tasks and work carried out unpaid or for a small amount of compensation. [You said you are/you said you are too] [BEREICH EINBLENDEN] active. When you think of the last 12 months, have you also taken on tasks or tasks in this area that you carry out voluntarily or voluntarily?



	Yes	No	Refusal	I don't know	No answer
... in the field of sport and exercise, e.g. in a sports club or in a movement group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of culture and music, e.g. a theatre or music group, a choir, a cultural association or a support society?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the area of leisure and conviviality, e.g. in a small garden club or a game meeting?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the social field, e.g. in a charity or other charity, in the neighbourhood aid or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of health, e.g. as a helper in nursing or visiting services, in an association or in a self-help group?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of school or kindergarten, e.g. in the parental representation, the student representation or a support association?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in extracurricular youth work or educational work for adults, e.g. mentoring children or youth groups or holding educational events?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of environment, nature conservation or animal welfare, e.g. in a corresponding association or project?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of politics and political advocacy, e.g. in a party, in the municipal council or city council, in political initiatives or solidarity projects?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of professional representation outside the company, e.g. in a trade union, a professional association, an unemployment initiative?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the ecclesiastical or religious sphere, e.g. in the parish, a religious organization or a religious community?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the field of justice and crime problems, e.g. as a judge or honorary judge, in the care of offenders or victims of crime?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in the accident or ambulance service or in the voluntary fire brigade?	1	2	3	4	-1
... in an area not yet mentioned, e.g. in citizens' initiatives or working groups on local and transport development, but also civic clubs and other areas that have not yet been mentioned?	1	2	3	4	-1

Q189:fws1a_spez	inno	volu_spec1a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of sport and exercise
Q189:fws2a_spez	inno	volu_spec2a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of culture and music
Q189:fws3a_spez	inno	volu_spec3a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the area of leisure and conviviality
Q189:fws4a_spez	inno	volu_spec4a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the social field
Q189:fws5a_spez	inno	volu_spec5a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of health
Q189:fws6a_spez	inno	volu_spec6a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of school or kindergarten
Q189:fws7a_spez	inno	volu_spec7a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in extracur. youth work, adult education
Q189:fws8a_spez	inno	volu_spec8a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field environment, animal welfare
Q189:fws9a_spez	inno	volu_spec9a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of politics, political advo.
Q189:fws10a_spez	inno	volu_spec10a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in prof. representation, e.g. trade union
Q189:fws11a_spez	inno	volu_spec11a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the religious sphere
Q189:fws12a_spez	inno	volu_spec12a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in the field of justice & crime problems
Q189:fws13a_spez	inno	volu_spec13a	Specified volunt.: Active somewhere in accident/ambul. service or volu. fire brigade
Q189:fws14a_spez	inno	volu_spec14a	Specified volunt.: Are you active somewhere in an area not yet mentioned

(Q186:fwsxa=1)|(Q189:fwsxa\_spez=1)

**Q190** Have you also volunteered or volunteered in the last four weeks? [Please consider all your volunteer or voluntary activities now.]

Yes	1
No	2
Refusal	3
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q190:fws03 inno volu03 Have you also volunteered or volunteered in the last four weeks?

#### UE43 SOEP Pretest - Part 4

**UE44 leisure time activities**

Q2000:sample=6

**Q191**

Group 1 1

Group 2 2

Q191:ptsplit4 inno ptp18\_split4 Split leisure time activities

Q191:ptsplit4=1

**Q192** Now a questions about your leisure time. How frequently do you do the following activities?

	Daily	At least once a week	At least once a month	Less often	Never	No answer
Visiting Neighbors	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Mutual visits from friends or acquaintances	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Visiting or being visited by family members or relatives	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Using online social networks (such as Facebook / Instagram / Twitter)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Use of chat services (e.g. WhatsApp)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Watch TV / movies, series or videos (also DVD etc., media libraries, internet streams, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Playing computer / online / console or smart phone games	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Repairs to the house, in the apartment or to vehicles / Gardening / Vehicle care	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Doing sports	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Doing sports	1	2	3	4	5	-1

Q192:pt22_1	inno	ptpe18_22_1	Leisure activities G1: Visiting neighbors
Q192:pt22_2	inno	ptpe18_22_2	Leisure activities G1: Mutual visits from friends or acquaintances
Q192:pt22_3	inno	ptpe18_22_3	Leisure activities G1: Visiting or being visited by family members / relatives
Q192:pt22_4	inno	ptpe18_22_4	Leisure activities G1: Using online social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram...)
Q192:pt22_5	inno	ptpe18_22_5	Leisure activities G1: Use of chat services (e.g., WhatsApp)
Q192:pt22_6	inno	ptpe18_22_6	Leisure activities G1: Watch TV / movies, series or videos
Q192:pt22_7	inno	ptpe18_22_7	Leisure activities G1: Playing computer / online / console or smart phone games
Q192:pt22_8	inno	ptpe18_22_8	Leisure activities G1: Repairs to house, in apartment or to vehicles; gardening
Q192:pt22_9	inno	ptpe18_22_9	Leisure activities G1: Doing sports
Q192:pt22_10	inno	ptpe18_22_10	Leisure activities G1: Meditate / pray

Q191:ptsplit4=2

**Q193** Now some questions about your leisure time. How frequently do you do the following activities?

	Daily	At least once a week	At least once a month	Less often	Never	No answer
Mutual visits from neighbors, friends or acquaintances	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Conviviality with family members or relatives	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Use of online social networks to share news, messages, pictures, or videos (e.g. Facebook, Instagram)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Television (meaning the fixed program of the broadcasters)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Watch program content or other videos on demand (also DVD etc., libraries, internet streams, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Active sport (physical exertion for at least 10 minutes)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Reading books or eBooks	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Reading (daily) newspapers	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Doing nothing / relaxing / dreaming	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Use of public transport	1	2	3	4	5	-1

Q193:pt23_1	inno	ptpe18_23_1	Leisure activities G2: Mutual visits from neighbors, friends or acquaintances
Q193:pt23_2	inno	ptpe18_23_2	Leisure activities G2: Conviviality with family members or relatives
Q193:pt23_3	inno	ptpe18_23_3	Leisure activities G2: Use of online social networks to share...
Q193:pt23_4	inno	ptpe18_23_4	Leisure activities G2: Television (meaning the fixed program of broadcasters)
Q193:pt23_5	inno	ptpe18_23_5	Leisure activities G2: Watch program content or other videos on demand
Q193:pt23_6	inno	ptpe18_23_6	Leisure activities G2: Active sport (physical exertion for at least 10 minutes)
Q193:pt23_7	inno	ptpe18_23_7	Leisure activities G2: Reading books or eBooks
Q193:pt23_8	inno	ptpe18_23_8	Leisure activities G2: Reading (daily) newspapers
Q193:pt23_9	inno	ptpe18_23_9	Leisure activities G2: Doing nothing / relaxing / dreaming
Q193:pt23_10	inno	ptpe18_23_10	Leisure activities G2: Use of public transport

## UE45 Innomodule Donation Questions

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

### Q194

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Split A (25%) (Donation A Self-filler) | 1 |
| 2 Split B (25%) (Donation A Interviewer) | 2 |
| 3 Split C (25%) (Donation B Self-filler) | 3 |
| 4 Split D (25%) (Donation B Interviewer) | 4 |

Q194:isf01 inno donat\_01 Dummy Donations Questions

Q194:isf01=1,3

### Q195

*Please hand over the laptop to the respondent for filling out. Rotate the laptop so that only the respondent can see the screen. Please show the respondent in advance where they need to click in order to get to the next question.*

## UE46 Donations A Self-filler

Q194:isf01=1

**Q196** And now a question about your donations. We understand donations here as giving money for social, ecclesiastical, cultural, community, and charitable aims, without receiving any direct compensation in return. These donations can be large sums of money but also smaller sums, for example, the change one puts into a collection box. We also count church offerings. Did you donate money last year, in 2017 – not counting membership fees?

- |           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Yes       | 1  |
| No        | 2  |
| No answer | -1 |

Q196:isfa1 inno donat\_a1 Don. A Self-filler: Donated money last year, 2017, not counting membersh. fees

Q196:isfa1=1

**Q197** If yes: How high was the total sum of money that you donated last year?

EUR 0-999999

Q197:isfa3 inno donat\_a3 Don. A Self-filler: How high was total sum of money that you donated last year

No answer -1

Q197:isfa3&gt;=1000

**Q198** The amount [show amount] EURO seems high to me. Would you like to correct the amount perhaps?

Correct amount 1

Amount is correct 2

Q198:isfa3b inno donat\_a3b Don. A Self-filler: plausibility check total sum of money

Q198:isfa3b=1

**Q199** EUR

0-999999 Q199:isfa3c inno donat\_a3c Don. A Self-filler: correction in EUR

**UE47 Donations A Interviewer**

Q194:isf01=2

**Q200** And now a question about your donations. We understand donations here as giving money for social, ecclesiastical, cultural, community, and charitable aims, without receiving any direct compensation in return. These donations can be large sums of money but also smaller sums, for example, the change one puts into a collection box. We also count church offerings. Did you donate money last year, in 2017 – not counting membership fees?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q200:isfa2 inno donat\_a2 Don. A Interviewer: Donated money last year, 2017, not counting membersh. fees

Q200:isfa2=1

**Q201** If yes: How high was the total sum of money that you donated last year?

EUR 0-999999

Q201:isfa4 inno donat\_a4 Don. A Interviewer: How high was total sum of money that you donated last year

No answer -1

Q201:isfa4&gt;=1000

**Q202** The amount [show amount] EURO seems high to me. Would you like to correct the amount perhaps?

Correct amount  1Amount is correct  2

Q202:isfa4b inno donat\_a4b Don. A Interviewer: plausibility check total sum of money

Q202:isfa4b=1

**Q203** EUR
 Q203:isfa4c inno donat\_a4c Don. A Interviewer: correction in EUR

## UE48 Donations B Self-filler

Q194:isf01=3

**Q204** Did you donate money last year, in 2017, to charitable (relief) organisations? Voluntary donations to charitable organisations / relief organisations / welfare organisations. No donations to political parties, political organisations / no judicially imposed donations / no lotteries, such as Aktion Mensch, ARD television lottery / no membership fees.

Yes  1No  2No answer  -1

Q204:isfb1 inno donat\_b1 Don. B Self-filler: Donated money last year, 2017, to charitable organisations

Q204:isfb1=1

**Q205** If you donated money in 2017: How high was the total sum of money that you donated last year?

EUR 

Q205:isfb3 inno donat\_b3 Don. B Self-filler: How high was total sum of money that you donated last year

No answer  -1

Q205:isfb3&gt;=1000

**Q206** The amount [show amount] EURO seems high to me. Would you like to correct the amount perhaps?

Correct amount  1Amount is correct  2

Q206:isfb3b inno donat\_b3b Don. B Self-filler: plausibility check total sum of money

Q206:isfb3b=1

**Q207** EUR

0-999999

Q207:isfb3c inno donat\_b3c Don. B Self-filler: correction in EUR

**UE49 Donations B Interviewer**

Q194:isf01=4

**Q208** Did you donate money last year, in 2017, to charitable (relief) organisations? Voluntary donations to charitable organisations / relief organisations / welfare organisations. No donations to political parties, political organisations / no judicially imposed donations / no lotteries, such as Aktion Mensch, ARD television lottery / no membership fees.

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q208:isfb2 inno donat\_b2 Don. B Interviewer: Donated money last year, 2017, to charitable organisations

Q208:isfb2=1

**Q209** If you donated money in 2017: How high was the total sum of money that you donated last year?

EUR 0-999999

Q209:isfb4 inno donat\_b4 Don. B Interviewer: How high was total sum of money that you donated last year

No answer -1

Q209:isfb4&gt;=1000

**Q210** The amount [show amount] EURO seems high to me. Would you like to correct the amount perhaps?

Correct amount 1

Amount is correct 2

Q210:isfb4b inno donat\_b4b Don. B Interviewer: plausibility check total sum of money

Q210:isfb4b=1

**Q211** EUR

0-999999

Q211:isfb4c inno donat\_b4c Don. B Interviewer: correction in EUR



**UE50 Innomodule Finger Length**

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q214** Imagine the following situation: Today you unexpectedly received 1,000 Euro. How much of this amount would you donate to a good cause?

Don't know -2

No answer -1

EUR 0-1000

Q214:ifl01 inno ifl01 Unexpectedly receive 1000EUR: How much would you donate to a good cause?

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q215** Now, we would like to know how well the following statements describe you as a person.

Please answer on the following scale: 0 equals "does not describe me at all", 10 equals "describes me perfectly". You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	I perfectly know	No answer
	Does not describe me at all												
I am willing to do something for a charitable cause without expecting anything in return.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-2	-1
If someone does me a favour, I am willing to return it.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-2	-1
If I am treated unfairly, I take revenge at the first opportunity, even if it is an effort for me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-2	-1
I am willing to punish someone who treats me unfairly even if it can have negative consequences for me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-2	-1
I am willing to punish someone who treats others unfairly even if it can have negative consequences for me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-2	-1

Q215:ifl02a1	inno	ifl02a1	Altruism: willing to do sth for a charitable cause without expecting anything in return
Q215:ifl02a2	inno	ifl02a2	Pos. recipro.: If someone does me a favour, I am willing to return it
Q215:ifl02a3	inno	ifl02a3	Neg. recipro.: If I am treated unfairly, I take revenge at the first opportunity
Q215:ifl02a4	inno	ifl02a4	Neg. recipro.: I am willing to punish someone who treats me unfairly
Q215:ifl02a5	inno	ifl02a5	Neg. recipro.: I am willing to punish someone who treats others unfairly

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q216** Now to something else that may seem a little unusual to you at first glance. We would now like to measure your finger length - both the length of your ring finger and the length of your index finger. For these purposes, I also have a digital measuring slider with me in order to have an exact measurement. Before we begin: Do you agree with the measurement? We measure the length of your index and ring fingers as there is a theory that the length ratio of these two fingers can tell how high your prenatal testosterone levels were. That is, your testosterone levels in the womb before you were even born. Prenatal testosterone levels are said to be related to the length ratio of these two fingers as well as to the development of the brain and thus to various behavioral properties. With this module, the researchers are trying to find out whether this is actually the case. To ensure that your subsequent answers are not affected, we can only tell you at the end of the interview what their behavioural characteristics are.

- Yes  1  
 No  2

Q216:ifl03 inno ifl03 Introduction finger length measurement: informed consent

Q216:ifl03=2

**Q217**

*For interviewers only: Please specify here if reasons for non-consent have been given.*

## UE51 Measuring finger length left

Q216:ifl03=1

**Q218**

*For interviewers only: If the target person is missing one or more fingers of the left hand or if there are serious injuries, please skip the measurement and continue with your right hand.*

*Please select digital sliders and the instructions for "finger length" and measure the index and ring finger in the same way as stated in the instructions. Please start by measuring the index finger of the left hand and enter all results into the CAPI-program.*

- Continue  1  
 Skip measurement on the left  2

Q218:ifl04 inno ifl04 Instruction interviewer left hand

Q218:ifl04=1

**Q219**

Please measure now the finger length of the [index finger/ring finger] of the left hand. Please enter the length exactly on a decimal place! Please separate the first decimal place with a dot.

Length index finger left: Millimeters Length ring finger left: Millimeters 

Q219:ifl05 inno ifl05 Length index finger left hand in millimeter

Q219:ifl06 inno ifl06 Length ring finger left hand in millimeter

Q218:ifl04=1

**Q220** If you divide the length of your left index finger by the length of your left ring finger, you will get a value of x,xx.

At the end of this module, we are happy to share the assumptions behind the finger length measurement.

Q218:ifl04=1

**Q221**

The ratio of the measurement is outside the usual statistical framework. Please repeat the measurement of the left hand.

Q218:ifl04=1

**Q222**

Please measure again the finger length of the [index finger/ring finger] of the left hand. Please enter the length exactly on a decimal place! Please separate the first decimal place with a dot.

Length index finger left: Millimeters Length ring finger left: Millimeters 

Q222:ifl05a inno ifl05a Repeated for length index finger left hand

Q222:ifl06a inno ifl06a Repeated for length ring finger left hand

Q218:ifl04=1

**Q223** If you divide the length of your left index finger by the length of your left ring finger, you will get a value of [number]echLinks2. At the end of this module, we are happy to share the assumptions behind the finger length measurement.

Q216:ifl03=1

**Q224** Only to interviewers: If the target person is missing one or more fingers of the right hand or if there are serious injuries, please skip the measurement.

Continue Skip measurement on the right 

Q224:ifl10 inno ifl10 Instruction interviewer right hand

## UE52 Measurement finger length right

Q224:ifl10=1

**Q225** Let us now come to your right hand.

*Please measure now the finger length of the [index finger/ring finger] of the right hand. Please enter the length exactly on a decimal place! Please separate the first decimal place with a dot.*

Length index finger right: Millimeters 20-110

Length ring finger right: Millimeters 20-110

Q225:ifl07 inno ifl07 Length index finger right hand in millimeter

Q225:ifl08 inno ifl08 Length index finger right hand in millimeter

Q224:ifl10=1

**Q226** If you divide the length of your right index finger by the length of your right ring finger, you will get a value of [number]echRechts. At the end of this module, we are happy to share the assumptions behind the finger length measurement.

Q224:ifl10=1

**Q227**

*The ratio of the measurement is outside the usual statistical framework. Please repeat the measurement of the right hand.*

Q224:ifl10=1

**Q228**

*Please measure again the finger length of the [index finger/ring finger] of the right hand. Please enter the length exactly on a decimal place! Please separate the first decimal place with a dot.*

Length index finger right: Millimeters 20-110

Length ring finger right: Millimeters 20-110

Q228:ifl07a inno ifl07a Repeated for length index finger right hand

Q228:ifl08a inno ifl08a Repeated for length ring finger right hand

Q224:ifl10=1

**Q229** If you divide the length of your left index finger by the length of your left ring finger, you will get a value of [number]echRechts2. At the end of this module, we are happy to share the assumptions behind the finger length measurement.

Q216:ifl03=1

**Q230** We are now at the end of the “finger length” module. We now come back to another subject. It is assumed that a smaller quotient (i.e. the result of “index finger divided by ring fingers”) is more likely to speak for male characteristics such as higher risk-taking or higher sportiness. The background is that, according to some research, a smaller quotient is supposed to speak for higher prenatal testosterone levels. However, the results are contradictory and these assumptions are not always confirmed. That is why the researchers now want to re-examine this in the Innovation Survey.

*If the target person is interested, the hypotheses of finger length measurement (in professional circles: 2D:4D) can be communicated:*

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q763** Only to interviewers: Do you still have comments on the module “Finger Length”? If not, please just click on “Next”.

**UE53 Personality**

**UE54 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 1**

**Q232** I ask you to answer the following questions by yourself. Please enter the answer directly into the computer. I will show you how this works in a moment.

*After you have opened the following screen, please turn the laptop to the interviewee so s/he can look at the screen. Read out the question once and, if necessary, show briefly how the text input works. Show also the “next” button.*

*Then rotate the laptop so that you cannot look at the screen anymore. The interviewee is asked to type in the answer him-/herself.*

*If there occur any reservations, please encourage the interviewee. Otherwise s/he should choose “No Answer”. Please do not type in the answer for the interviewee.*

**Q231** To what degree do the following statements apply to you personally?

*Please answer on a the following scale. The value of 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 6 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

*Show list 231!*

	Does not apply at all 1	2	3	4	5	Fully applies 6	No answer
I draw a lot of strength from being a very special person.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
With my special contributions, I manage to be the centre of attention.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
I react annoyed when another person steals the show from me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
I deserve to be seen as a great personality.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
I want that my competitors fail.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Most people are failures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1

Q231:narz01 inno narz01 It annoys me when another person upstages me

Q231:narz02 inno narz02 I deserve to be treated like a a great personality

Q231:narz03 inno narz03 I want my competitors to fail

Q231:narz04 inno narz04 I draw strength from being a very special person

Q231:narz05 inno narz05 With my special contributions I manage to be at the center of attention

Q231:narz06 inno narz06 Most people are kind of losers

**UE55 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 2**

Q2000:sample=1,2,3

**Q233** How often did you have the following experiences within the last two months?

	Never	Rarely	Occa- sionally	Relatively often	Often	Regularly	Always	No answer
Others ignore me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others exclude me from conversations.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others treat me like I wasn't there.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others do not invite me for activities.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

Q233:simausgr1 inno ausgr1 Others ignore me  
 Q233:simausgr2 inno ausgr2 Others exclude me from conversations  
 Q233:simausgr3 inno ausgr3 Others treat me like I wasn't there  
 Q233:simausgr4 inno ausgr4 Others do not invite me for activities

**UE56 Innomodule Exclusion - Part 3**

**Q234A**

*Please turn the laptop now in such a way, that only the interviewer can look at the screen.*

**Q234B**

*Please turn the laptop in a way, so that the respondent cannot see the screen anymore.  
 The respondent should have the possibility to judge the remaining questions spontaneously, without  
 being influenced by the program.*

**Q235** How do you see yourself: Are you rather impatient or very patient?

*Please answer on a scale, where 0 means very impatient and 10 means very patient. With the values  
 between you can adjust your response. Please show list 235!*

0 very impatient	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very patient	10
No answer	-1

Q235:pged p plh0253 Personal Patience

**Q236** Are you generally a person who thinks and thinks long before he acts, so isn't impulsive at all? Or are you a person who acts without much thought, so is very impulsive? How do you personally rate yourself:

*Please answer according to the following scale, where the value 0 means "not at all impulsive" and the value 10 means "very impulsive". You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 236!*

0 not impulsive at all	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very impulsive	10
No answer	-1

Q236:pimp p plh0254 Personal Impulsiveness

**UE57 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 1**

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q237** Now to another subject. Please assess again how the following statements apply to you. Generally, I'm an honest person.

*0 means "I totally disagree". 10 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to adjust your response.*

*Please show list 237!*

Does not apply at all 0	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Fully applies 10	11
No answer	-1

Q237:ivd01\_1 inno ivd01\_1 Generally, I'm an honest person

UE58 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 2

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q238** You have already answered a number of questions about yourself. Now we are interested in your opinion on how you assess other people in Germany.

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q239** Do you believe that people are generally fully willing to take risks or do they try to avoid taking risks?

Please answer according to the following scale, where the value 0 means “not risk-averse” and the value 10 means “fully willing to take risks” (risk-prone). You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 239!

- 0 not ready to take risk at all
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 ready to take risk
- No answer

Q239:ivd02\_1 inno ivd02\_1 Believe that people fully will. to take risks or try to avoid tak. risks

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q240** We stick to the assessment of other people. Please tell us how much you think the following two statements apply to people in general.

Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means “Does not apply at all” and 10 means “Fully applies”. You can weigh your answers using the steps in between.

Show list 240!

- |   | Does not apply at all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9  | Fully applies | No answer |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------------|-----------|
| People are willing to give to good causes without expecting anything in return. | 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11            | -1        |
| People are basically honest.  | 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11            | -1        |

Q240:ivd02\_2 inno ivd02\_2 People are willing to give to good causes without expecting anything in return

Q240:ivd02\_3 inno ivd02\_3 People are basically honest



Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q241** Generally speaking, how satisfied do you feel with your life?

Please answer using the following scale: If the people are completely dissatisfied, use the value "0", if they are completely satisfied, use the value "10". If they are partly satisfied / partly dissatisfied, use a value in between. Please show list 241!

o completely dissatisfied	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 completely satisfied	10
No answer	-1

Q241:ivd02\_4 inno ivd02\_4 Generally speaking, how satisfied do other people feel with life?

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q242** Thank you for your assessment of other people. Now we come back to you.**UE59 Innomodule Household Gift - Part 4**

Q745:ib01=1

**Q243** Now please imagine the following situation: You have a 50 percent chance of losing 25 euros and a 50 percent chance of winning an amount X. How much X would have to be for you to play the lottery?

EUR 0-10000

Q243:ib07a inno endef\_07a 25EUR loss

Q745:ib01=1

**Q244** Now please imagine the following situation: You have a 50 percent chance of losing 100 euros and a 50 percent chance of winning an amount Y. How much Y would have to be for you to play the lottery?

EUR 0-10000

Q244:ib07b inno endef\_07b 100EUR loss

**Q245** How do you rate yourself personally? In general, are you someone who is willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks (risk-averse)?

Please tick a box on the scale, where the value 0 means “risk averse” and the value 10 means “fully willing to take risks”. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 106!

0 not ready to take risk at all	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 ready to take risk	10
No answer	-1

Q245:prisk p plh0204 Personal Willingness To Take Risks

**UE60 Innomodule resilience**

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q246** To what degree do the following statements apply to you personally?

Please answer on the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Does fully apply. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Please show list 246!

	Does not apply at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Applies com- pletely 7	No answer -1
I try to think of how I can change difficult situations.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
No matter what happens to me, I think I have my reactions under control.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I think I can develop further if I deal with difficult situations.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I actively seek ways to balance out the losses that have affected my in my life.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

Q246:pmas16 inno brcs1 I try to think of how I can change difficult situations

Q246:pmas17 inno brcs2 No matter what happens to me, I think I have my reactions under control

Q246:pmas18 inno brcs3 I think I can develop further if I deal with difficult situations

Q246:pmas19 inno brcs4 I actively seek ways to balance out losses that have affected me in my life

UE61 Innomodule Gorilla Test - Part 1

Q2000:sample=3

**Q247** Please state in the following, how often you experience certain things, which I will read out immediately. Does this happen never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

*Please show list 247!*

	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very Often	No answer
How often do you experience difficulties to finish the last details of a project, after the challenging parts are already done?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
How often do you experience difficulties to plan sub-steps while you execute a task which requires organizational skills?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
How often do you experience difficulties to remember appointments or commitments?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
How often do you avoid or delay to start a task which requires thinking?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
How often do you twist or dither with hands and feet after sitting a longer period?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
How often do you feel excessively active and like being engine-driven, in order to execute tasks?	1	2	3	4	5	-1

- Q247:iabm\_1 inno iabm1 How often do you have trouble wrapping up the final details of a project
- Q247:iabm\_2 inno iabm2 How often do you have difficulty getting things in order when having to do task
- Q247:iabm\_3 inno iabm3 How often do you have problems remembering appointments or obligations?
- Q247:iabm\_4 inno iabm4 When a task requires a lot of thought, how often do you avoid / delay getting started?
- Q247:iabm\_5 inno iabm5 How often do you fidget / squirm with hands / feet when you have to sit for a long time?
- Q247:iabm\_6 inno iabm6 How often do you feel overly active, compelled to do things, like being driven by a motor?

## UE62 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 4: Autism

Q2000:sample=3

**Q248** I will now read out a list of sentences. Please indicate for each sentence, whether and how much you agree.

*Please show list 248!*

	I clearly agree	I little agree	I rather disagree	I completely disagree	No answer
I often hear gentle noises which others do not hear.	1	2	3	4	-1
Usually I concentrate more on the overall picture than on details.	1	2	3	4	-1
It is easy for me, to do several things at the same time.	1	2	3	4	-1
If I was interrupted, I could quickly go on with my previous activity.	1	2	3	4	-1
It is easy for me to understand nuances of meaning, if someone talks to me.	1	2	3	4	-1
If I talk to someone, I notice when they gets bored.	1	2	3	4	-1
If I read a story, it will be hard for me to figure out the intentions of the characters.	1	2	3	4	-1
I like to collect information about categories like species of birds, types of trains or species of plants.	1	2	3	4	-1
It is easy for me to find out what someone thinks by looking at their face.	1	2	3	4	-1
It is hard for me to recognize the intentions of other people.	1	2	3	4	-1

Q248:ibaut1	inno	iabaut1	I often notice small sounds when others do not
Q248:ibaut2	inno	iabaut2	I usually concentrate more on the whole picture, rather than the small details
Q248:ibaut3	inno	iabaut3	I find it easy to do more than one thing at once
Q248:ibaut4	inno	iabaut4	If there is an interruption, I can switch back to what I was doing very quickly
Q248:ibaut5	inno	iabaut5	I find it easy to 'read between the lines' when someone is talking to me
Q248:ibaut6	inno	iabaut6	I know how to tell if someone listening to me is getting bored
Q248:ibaut7	inno	iabaut7	When reading a story I find it difficult to work out the characters' intentions
Q248:ibaut8	inno	iabaut8	I like to collect inform. about categories of things (e.g. types of car, birds)
Q248:ibaut9	inno	iabaut9	I find it easy to work out what someone is thinking/feeling by looking at face
Q248:ibaut10	inno	iabaut10	I find it difficult to work out people's intentions

### UE63 Innomodule Selfknowledge

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q249** You have just answered many questions about your personality. Now we are interested, among other things, in how much you are interested in a feedback on your personality. Please indicate how much the following statements apply to you. The value 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 6 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Show list 249!

	Does not apply at all 1	2	3	4	5	Fully applies 6	No answer
I want to know exactly what my strengths and weaknesses are.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
I seek both positive and negative feedback about my personality.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
I often try to find out what I am good at and what I am bad at.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Having accurate knowledge of by character traits is very important to me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
It is important for me to understand how I became the person that I am today.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1

- Q249:isksim01 inno sims01 I want to know exactly what my strengths and weaknesses are
- Q249:isksim02 inno sims02 I seek both positive and negative feedback about my personality
- Q249:isksim03 inno sims03 I often try to find out what I am good at and what I am bad at
- Q249:isksim04 inno sims04 Having accurate knowledge of my character traits is very important to me
- Q249:isksim05 inno sims05 It is important for me to understand how I became the person that I am today

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q250** Now we want to know from you how often you have done the following things in the past. How often have you ...

*Please indicate if you have done things before, once, twice or three times and more.*

	Never	Once	Twice	Three times or more	No answer
...completed a personality questionnaire out of curiosity	1	2	3	4	-1
...completed an intelligence test out of curiosity	1	2	3	4	-1
...participated in a selfawareness seminar	1	2	3	4	-1
...bought psychological guidebooks for myself	1	2	3	4	-1
Q250:iskv01 inno simsbehav01	How often have you completed a personality questionnaire out of curiosity				
Q250:iskv02 inno simsbehav02	How often have you completed an intelligence test out of curiosity				
Q250:iskv03 inno simsbehav03	How often have you participated in a selfawareness seminar				
Q250:iskv04 inno simsbehav04	How often have you bought psychological guidebooks for yourself				

### UE64 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 3

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q251** Most people compare themselves from time to time with others. For example they may compare the way they feel, their opinions, their abilities, and/or their situation with those of other people. There is nothing particularly “good” or “bad” about this type of comparison, and some people do it more than others. We would like to find out how often do you compare yourself with other people. To do that we would like you to indicate how much you agree with each stement below, by using the following scale.

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: I dont agree at all. The value 5 means: I completely agree. With the values between 1 and 5, you can state your opinion.*

	Do not agree at all 1	2	3	4	Completely agree 5	No answer -1
I often compare how my loved ones (boy or girlfriend, family members, etc.) are doing relative to how others are doing.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I always pay a lot of attention to how I do things compared with how others do things.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
If I want to find out how well I have done something, I compare what I have done with how others have done it.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I often compare how I am doing socially (e.g., social skills, popularity) with other people.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I am not the type of person who compares often with others.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I often compare myself with others with respect to what I have accomplished in life.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I often like to talk with others about mutual opinions and experiences.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I often try to find out what others think who face similar problems as I face.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I always like to know what others in a similar situation would do.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
When I want to learn more about something, I try to find out what others think or know about it.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
I never consider my situation in life relative to that of other people.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

Q251:ivd03_1	inno	ivd03_1	I often compare how my loved ones are doing relative to how others are doing
Q251:ivd03_2	inno	ivd03_2	I always pay attention to how I do things compared with how others do things.
Q251:ivd03_3	inno	ivd03_3	To find out how well I have done sth, I compare with how others have done it
Q251:ivd03_4	inno	ivd03_4	I often compare how I am doing socially with other people
Q251:ivd03_5	inno	ivd03_5	I am not the type of person who often compares him-/herself with others
Q251:ivd03_6	inno	ivd03_6	I often compare myself with others with respect to what I have accomplished
Q251:ivd03_7	inno	ivd03_7	I often like to talk with others about mutual opinions and experiences
Q251:ivd03_8	inno	ivd03_8	I often try to find out what others think who face similar problems as I face
Q251:ivd03_9	inno	ivd03_9	I always like to know what others in a similar situation would do
Q251:ivd03_10	inno	ivd03_10	When I want to learn more about sth, I try to find out what others think or know
Q251:ivd03_11	inno	ivd03_11	I never consider my situation in life relative to that of other people

## UE65 Politics

**Q262** Generally speaking, how much are you interested in politics? Very interested, moderately interested, not much interested, or completely disinterested?

Very interested	1
Moderately interested	2
Not so interested	3
Completely disinterested	4
No answer	-1

Q262:ppol1 p plh0007 Political Interests

**Q263** Many people in Germany tend to one party in the long-term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you tend to a particular party?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q263:ppol2 p plh0011 Supports Political Party



Q263:ppol2=1

**Q264** To which party do you tend?

SPD	1
CDU	2
CSU	3
FDP	4
Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen (Alliance 90 / the Greens)	5
Die Linke	6
AfD (Alternative for Germany)	7
NDP, Republicans, The Right	8
Other, namely:	9
No answer	-1

Q264:ppol3 p plh0012 Political Party Preference

Q264:ppol3=8

**Q265** Other, namely:

(Q263:ppol2=1)&amp;(Q264:ppol3!=1)

**Q266** And to what extent do you tend to this party?

An extreme amount	1
quiet strongly	2
moderately	3
quiet weakly	4
very weakly	5
No answer	-1

Q266:ppol4 p plh0013 Amount Of Support For Political Party

**UE66 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 1**

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q252** We now come to another issue, which is, among other things, about 'income'.

*The following questions should only be heard by the target person and not by other household members. Please make sure that no other people of survey age are within earshot.*

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q253** For our next module “income distribution”, we would like to know the gross income (before any taxes) of your household in the year 2016. This includes your wage, earnings from self-employment, investment income, pension payments and other private payments such as alimony. If you do not know it exactly, please try to estimate it as precisely as possible.

EUR 

Q253:isp3 inno unsp3 Household gross income in EUR 2016

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q254** How many individuals (adults and children under 18 years), including you, lived in your household in the year 2017?

persons 

Q254:isp4 inno unsp4 Number of individuals in household 2016

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q255** You reported that your gross household income in the year 2017 was EUR [Amount] and that your household had [Number] members. This means that the gross income per capita in your household in 2017 was EUR [Amount]. We are now going to ask some questions about this gross income per capita. We are interested in your estimate on how your income compares to that of other people. Please be truthful and as accurate as possible in your estimate. You can win money depending on the accuracy of your estimate. For both of the following questions, you will get 20 EUR at the end of the interview if your estimate is correct. If your estimate is not correct, you will not get any money.

*Upon inquiry, please answer: At the end of the module, we will determine whether your estimate was correct. However, the payment will not be made until the end of the interview.*

*Please click “Continue” and give the laptop to the participant.*

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q256**Group A Group B 

Q256:isp\_split inno unsp\_split Split dummy income distribution (inequality module)

Q253:isp3!=1

**Q257** What percentage of the German population do you think had a total annual gross household income per capita lower than yours in 2017?

*Please give your answer in percent. 0 percent means that you are the poorest person in Germany. 100 percent means that you are the richest person in Germany. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

Q257:isp6a inno unsp6a Estim.: % in GER 2016 with lower gross household income per capita than resp.

Q253:isp3!=1

**Q258** How sure are you about your answer?

Please answer using to the following scale, where 0% means “absolutely not sure” and 100% means “absolutely sure”. You can use the steps in between to make your estimate.

Not sure 0%	1
10%	2
20%	3
30%	4
40%	5
50%	6
60%	7
70%	8
80%	9
90%	10
Absolutely sure 100%	11
No answer	-1

Q258:isp6a\_1 inno unsp6a\_1 Confidence in estimate regarding income (Germany)

Q253:isp3!=1

**Q259** How many percent of the world's population do you think had a total annual gross household income per capita lower than yours in 2017?

Please give your answer in percent. 0 percent means that you are the poorest person in the world. 100 percent means that you are the richest person in the world. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Q259:isp6b inno unsp6b Estim.: % world 2016 with lower gross household income per capita than resp.

Q253:isp3!=1

**Q260** How sure are you about your answer?

Please answer according to the following scale, where 0% means “absolutely not sure” and 100% means “absolutely sure”. You can use the steps in between to make your estimate.

Not sure 0%	1
10%	2
20%	3
30%	4
40%	5
50%	6
60%	7
70%	8
80%	9
90%	10
Absolutely sure 100%	11
No answer	-1

Q260:isp6b\_1 inno unsp6b\_1 Confidence in estimate regarding income (worldwide)

**Q793** Thank you for your information! Please return the laptop to your interviewer.

## UE67 Innovation module financial market expectation

Q2000:sample=6

**Q267** We would like to talk to you about your expectations regarding the stock market.

*Please click "Continue" and give the laptop to the participant.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q268A** Please imagine investing 50,000 € from your own property. You can spread this amount on these two investments: 1. government bonds of the German state that yield an interest of 4% guaranteed. 2. The German stock index DAX that combines the economic development of 30 large companies from Germany. Please imagine further that the earnings of the investment will be paid out exactly one year from now. The calculation is as follows: 1. To calculate the return of your investment in federal bonds is straight forward: An interest of 4% yields you 4€ for certain for each 100€ you have invested. 2. If you win or lose with your investment in the DAX depends on profit or loss that the DAX undergoes in the next year till [current day].[current month].[Survey year + 1]. If the DAX, for example, increases by 15% you will gain 15€ profit for each 100€ you have invested. Vice versa, if the DAX decreases by 15% you will lose 15€ for each 100€ you have invested. Profit and loss behave analogously for any other percentage gain or loss of the DAX. Please imagine we would determine the investments in one year from now and pay out both investments.

Q2000:sample=6

**Q268B** It might not be easy to come to a decision. That's why we provide additional information. We have randomly chosen two years from 1951-2017. In these two years, the DAX yielded, first, a [profit/loss] of [profit/loss] percent, and second, a [profit/loss] of [profit/loss] percent.

Q2000:sample=6

**Q268C** In summary: The Federal Government Bond yields a return of 4% in any case, while investments in the DAX are linked to the actual development of the DAX over the next year on a 1:1 ratio. Please take your time to consider how you would split up the 50,000 EUR between the two investments. How much of the 50,000 EUR do you invest in the Federal Government Bond and how much in the DAX?

In the Federal Government Bond, EUR:

In the DAX, EUR:

Q268C:fe02bund inno fe02bund How much do you invest in the Bundesanleihe (federal bond)

Please make sure that the two amounts add up to exactly 50,000 EUR.

No answer

Q2000:sample=6

**Q269** The following questions refer to the German Stock Index DAX, which summarizes the economic development of 30 major German companies. We would like to know how you assess the future performance of DAX, expressed in terms of gains or loss compared to today's value.

Q2000:sample=6

**Q270** Initially we focus on the next year (next 12 months). Do you expect the DAX to show rather profit or loss compared to the current value?

Rather profit Rather loss No answer 

Q270:fe01 inno fe01 Gain/loss DAX 12 months

Q270:idx06=1,2

**Q271** Expressed in numbers: What [Profit/Loss] do you expect for the next year overall in percent?

Expected [Profit/Loss] in % 

- Please insert only a maximum of one digit after the comma!

Expected [Profit/Loss] ... %

No answer 

Q2000:sample=6

**Q272** Now we refer to the next two years (24 months): Do you expect the DAX to show rather profit or loss compared to the current value?

Rather profit Rather loss No answer 

Q272:fe02 inno fe02 Gain/loss DAX 24 months

Q272:idx08=1,2

**Q273** Expressed in numbers: What [Profit/Loss] do you expect for the next two years overall in percent?

Expected [Profit/Loss] in % 

- Please insert only a maximum of one digit after the comma!

Expected [Profit/Loss] ... %

No answer

Q2000:sample=6

**Q274** Finally we focus on the next 30 years: Do you expect the DAX to show rather profit or loss compared to the current value?

Rather profit  1Rather loss  2No answer  -1

Q274:fe03 inno fe03 Gain/loss DAX 30 years

Q274:idx10=1,2

**Q275** Expressed in numbers: What [Profit/Loss] do you expect for the next 30 years overall in percent?

Expected [Profit/Loss] in % 

- Please insert only a maximum of one decimal after the comma!

Expected [Profit/Loss] ... %

No answer  -1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q276** Thank you very much for answering our questions about the financial market. We now turn to another topic.

### UE68 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 5: Symbols and Numbers-Test

Q2000:sample=3

**Q277** Let us now turn to another subject. We have prepared a small test for you called the "Symbols and Numbers-Test". In this task, each number from 1 to 9 is associated with a specific symbol (see top bar). The following task is to enter the correct numbers for each character as soon as possible. You can practice this task first. Please consider this bar

*Rotate the laptop in such a way that the interviewee can see it.*

*If it is not possible to take part in this test for urgent reasons (e.g. visual impairment), you can cancel the test here.*

Start test  1Do not conduct test, because:  2

Q277:zzstart=2

**Q278** Do not conduct test, because

Q277:zzstart=1

**Q279** Here we have a small example of a solution:

Q2000:sample=3

**Q280** Please show the respondent how to enter numbers using the keys from 1 to 9 and how to move quickly to the next page using the Enter key. (In our tests, we were able to achieve the fastest result by using the left hand for number entry and the right hand for the Enter key). Please observe the entire process so that we can help with any input problems. If this occurs, please leave a note after the test! Do not influence the respondent in any way during character recognition. Please hand over the laptop to the interviewee now. You can now familiarize yourself with the test by means of a few examples.

### UE69 Execution Symbols-Numbers-Test

Q2000:sample=3

**Q281** Which number belongs to which symbol?*Enter number and then quickly to the next page!*

Q2000:sample=3

**Q282** Many thanks, that was the example. Now we move on to the actual task itself. You have 1 1/2 seconds. Can we start?

*The test is constructed in a way, so that the interviewee can type in the numbers him-/herself. Should this not be possible for any reasons, the entry can exceptionally be made by the interviewer. The test then changes such that the interviewee tells the interviewer the number and the interviewer types in the number.*

Yes, start (respondent types him-/herself) Yes start (Interviewer types in as an exception) 

Q2000:sample=3

**Q283** Which number belongs to which symbol?*Enter number and then quickly to the next page!*





Q2000:sample=3

**Q284** The 90 seconds have expired. You entered a total of [number] symbols, of which [number] were correct.

Thank you, the tests are over. For further questioning, the interviewer takes over the input again.

## UE70 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 1

Q2000:sample=4

**Q285** Now to something else: In the following, we ask you and other participants in the Innovation Survey to make a decision for which you can earn additional money. At the same time, however, this decision also influences the earnings of other people. One in five decisions is implemented in the same way as it is described. Each participant in the Innovation Survey has the same chance that their decision will be implemented. If your decision is implemented, you will receive the payout at the end of the survey.

*Please make sure that, besides the interviewee and the interviewer, there are not other persons within earshot.*

Continue	1
Skip task	2
No answer	-1

Q285:ife00 inno unfe00 Introduction financial decisions

Q285:ife00=1

**Q7002**

*Please kindly point out to the target person that only after the entire survey has been completed. The target should talk to another person from the household about the following questions.*

Q285:ife00=1

**Q286**

Group 1: 1:1	1
Group 2: 100:100	2
Group 3: 1:100	3

Q286:ifedummy inno unfe\_dummy Split dummy financial decisions

## UE71 Group 1

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q287***Please hand over the laptop to the interviewee now.*

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q288** As you know, you will receive EUR 10 to answer the Innovation Sample questionnaire. A few days ago, we recruited other people through an internet platform to conduct a similar survey. These people also earn 10 euros to answer the questions. We have now assigned you to one of these people. You now have the option to take up to 10 euros from this person. The other person has no way to take money from you or anyone else. As payment, you will receive the 10 euros for answering the questions and additionally the amount you take from the other person. For example, if you take 10 euros, you will receive an additional 10 euros. If you take 5 euros, you will get 5 euros extra and if you take 0 euros, then you will get nothing extra. The other person's payment is reduced by the amount you take. We now ask you to make your decision on your own.

*The other person was informed that there is someone that has this option.*

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q289** How much do you want to take from the other person?*You can choose an amount from 0 to 10 euros. If your decision is realized, the amount will be subtracted from the other person and you will receive the amount at the end of the interview.*EUR 

Q289:ife01b inno unfe01b Transfer group 1 - EUR

No answer 

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q290** Other participants in the Innovation Survey have also been assigned to another person and have made a decision in the exact same situation as you. What do you think, how much did the other participants take on average? If your answer is in the range of +/-5% of the correct answer, you have the chance to win one of 10 prizes in the amount of 50 euros. You can choose from 0 to 10 euros.

EUR 

EUR

No answer 

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q291**

Q286:ifedummy=1

**Q292**

*Thank you for your information! We now continue with another topic. Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.*

**UE72 Group 2**

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q293**

*Please hand over the laptop to the interviewee now.*

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q294** As you know, you will receive EUR 10 to answer the Innovation Sample questionnaire. A few days ago, we recruited other people through an internet platform to conduct a similar survey. These people also earn 10 euros to answer the questions. We have now assigned you to exactly 100 of these people. You now have the option to take up to 10 cents from each of these 100 persons. The other 100 persons have no way to take money from you or anyone else. As payment, you will receive the 10 euros for answering the questions and additionally the amount you take from the other person. For example, if you take 10 cents from each person, you will receive an additional 10 euros (= 100 x 10 cents). If you take 5 cents from each person, you will get 5 euros extra (= 100 x 5 cents) and if you take 0 cents, then you will get nothing extra. The other 100 persons' payment is reduced by the amount you take. We now ask you to make your decision on your own.

*The 100 people have been informed that there is someone who has this option.*

*Each of these 100 persons is also associated with 99 other participants in the Innovation Survey. These 99 participants, like you, have the option to take up to 10 cents from the 100 people assigned to you.*

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q295** How much do you want to take from each of the other 100 persons?

*You can choose an amount from 0 to 10 cents. If your decision is realized, the amount will be subtracted from the other person and you will receive the amount at the end of the interview.*

Cents from each person

Q295:ife02b inno unfe02b Transfer group 2 - cent from every person

No answer

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q296** Other participants in the Innovation Survey were also assigned to 100 other people and made a decision in the exact same situation as you. What do you think, how much did the other participants take on average? If your answer is in the range of +/-5% of the correct answer, you have the chance to win one of 10 prizes in the amount of 50 euros. You can choose an amount from 0 to 10 cents.

Cents from each person

If you are one of the winners, the profit will be sent to you by cheque after the end of the field time. If multiple participants are correct, the 10 winners will be randomly selected from among these participants. We can only determine the winners after the field ends, as the accuracy of your response depends on the actual information provided by the other respondents.

No answer

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q297**

Q286:ifedummy=2

**Q298**

*Thank you for your information! We now continue with another topic. Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.*

**UE73 Group 3**

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q299**

*Please hand over the laptop to the interviewee now.*

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q300** As you know, you will receive EUR 10 to answer the Innovation Sample questionnaire. A few days ago, we recruited other people through an internet platform to conduct a similar survey. These people also earn 10 euros to answer the questions. We have now assigned exactly 100 of these people. You now have the option to take up to 10 cents from each of these 100 people. None of the 100 people has the option to take money from you or someone else. As payment, you will receive the 10 euros for answering the questions and additionally the total amount you take from the 100 people. For example, if you take 10 cents from each, you will receive a total of 10 euros (= 100 x 10 cents) in addition. If you take 5 cents from each, you will receive a total of 5 euros (= 100 x 5 cents) extra and if you take 0 cents, then you will receive nothing additional. The payment of the 100 people assigned to you is reduced by the amount you take. No one else has the option of taking money from one of these 100 people. We now ask you to make your decision on your own.

*The other 100 persons were informed that there is someone that has this option.*

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q301** How much do you want to take from each of the other 100 persons?

*You can choose an amount from 0 to 10 cents. If your decision is realized, the amount will be subtracted from the other person and you will receive the amount at the end of the interview.*

Cents from each person

Q301:ife03b inno unfe03b Transfer group 3 - cent from every person

No answer

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q302** Other participants in the Innovation Survey were also assigned to 100 other people and made a decision in the exact same situation as you. What do you think, how much did the other participants take on average? If your answer is in the range of +/-5% of the correct answer, you have the chance to win one of 10 prizes in the amount of 50 euros. Hint: You can choose an amount from 0 to 10 cents.

Cents from each person

If you are one of the winners, the prize will be sent to you by cheque after the end of the field time. If multiple participants are correct, the 10 winners will be randomly selected from among these participants. We can only determine the winners after the field ends, as the accuracy of your response depends on the actual information provided by the other respondents.

No answer

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q303**

Q286:ifedummy=3

**Q304**

*Thank you for your information! We now continue with another topic. Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.*

## UE74 Citizenship and partnership

Q1000:lela2

**Q305** Do you have German citizenship?

Yes

No

No answer

Q305:psta1 p plj0014 German Nationality

Q305:psta1 pgen pgnation Citizenship - nationality

Q305:psta1=2

**Q306** What is your country of citizenship?

Q306:ppnat p plj0025 Nationality

Q306:ppnat pgen pgnation Citizenship - nationality

**UE75 Innomodule Stroop-Test - Part 6: German as the Mother Tongue**

Q2000:sample=3

**Q307 Is German your mother tongue?**

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

**Q308 What is your marital status?**

*Please show list 180!*

Married, living together with my spouse	1
Registered same-sex partnership, living together	6
Married, living (permanently) separated from my spouse	2
Registered same-sex partnership, partner not in household	7
Single, I've never been married	3
Divorced / registered same-sex partnership annulled	4
Widowed / life partner from registered same-sex partnership deceased	5
No answer	-1

Q308:pfamst inno pfamst Marital status  
 Q308:pfamst p pld0131 Marital Status  
 Q308:pfamst pgen pgfamstd Marital status in survey year

Q308:pfamst=2,7,3,4,5,-1

**Q309 Are you in a serious/permanent relationship?**

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q309:pp1 inno pp1 Committed relationship  
 Q309:pp1 p pld0132 Currently Have Steady Partner

Q309:pp1=1

**Q310 Does your partner live in the same household?**

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q310:pp2 inno pp2 Partner in household  
 Q310:pp2 p pld0133 Partner Lives In Household

(Q308:pfamst=1,6)|(Q310:pp2=1)

**Q311** Please state the first name of your partner.*Enter first name:*
 Q311:ppnam pgen pgpartnr Person ID number of partner

 Q311:ppnr p plk0001 Never Changing Person ID of Partner

 Q311:ppnr pgen pgpartnr Person ID number of partner

## UE76 SOEP Pretest - Part 5

**Q312**Group 1: Rotate screen  1Group 2: Do not rotate screen  2

Q312:ptsplit3 inno ptp18\_split3 Split sexual orientation

Q312:ptsplit3=1

**Q313***Please hand over the laptop to the respondent for filling out. Please rotate the laptop so that you can't see the screen.*

Q312:ptsplit3=1

**Q314** In the context of relationships, the question of sexual orientation arises. Would you describe yourself as...?Heterosexual (that is, attracted to the opposite sex)  1Homosexual (gay or lesbian, that is, attracted to the same sex)  2Bisexual (attracted to both sexes)  3No answer/ I don't want to say anything about this topic  -1

Q314:pt12a inno ptp18\_12a Sexual orientation: self-report

**Q770** In the context of relationships, the question of sexual orientation arises. Would you describe yourself as...?*If you have the impression that the respondent is struggling on this subject, please point out that we know that the questions of sexual orientation for some are not easy to answer. It goes without saying that, as with the other issues are also kept strictly confidential.*Heterosexual (that is, attracted to the opposite sex)  1Homosexual (gay or lesbian, that is, attracted to the same sex)  2Bisexual (attracted to both sexes)  3No answer/ I don't want to say anything about this topic  -1

Q770:pt12b inno ptp18\_12b Sexual orientation: interviewer-report

### UE77 Questions Sexual Orientation Age

(Q314:pt12a=1,2,3)&(Q2000:sample=1,2,5)((Q770pt:12b=1,2,3)&(Q2000:sample=1,2,5))

**Q315** At what age did you recognize for yourself: I am [Heterosexual/Homosexual/Bisexual]

From the age of ... 1-100

Q315:pt13\_1 inno ptp18\_13\_1 Age when recognized sexual orientation

I've always known that 1

I've never thought about that 1

I don't know anymore 1

No answer 1

Q315:pt13\_2\_1 inno ptp18\_13\_2\_1 Age when recognized sexual orientation: Always knew

Q315:pt13\_3\_1 inno ptp18\_13\_3\_1 Age when recognized sexual orientation: Never thought about it

Q315:pt13\_4\_1 inno ptp18\_13\_4\_1 Age when recognized sexual orientation: Don't know

(Q314:pt12a=1,2,3)&(Q2000:sample=1,2,5)((Q770pt:12b=1,2,3)&(Q2000:sample=1,2,5))

**Q316** At what age did you choose: I am [Heterosexual/Homosexual/Bisexual]

From the age of ... 1-100

Q316:pt14\_1 inno ptp18\_14\_1 Age when chose sexual orientation

I've always known that 1

I've never thought about that 1

I don't know anymore 1

No answer 1

Q316:pt14\_2\_1 inno ptp18\_14\_2\_1 Age when chose sexual orientation: Always knew

Q316:pt14\_3\_1 inno ptp18\_14\_3\_1 Age when chose sexual orientation: Never thought about it

Q316:pt14\_4\_1 inno ptp18\_14\_4\_1 Age when chose sexual orientation: Don't know

### UE78 Coming-Out

(Q314:pt12a=2,3)((Q770:pt12b=2,3))

**Q317** Have had an coming-out in at least one of the following groups?

	Yes	No	Never been employed	No answer
In the family	1	2	3	-1
Among friends	1	2	3	-1
Among classmates	1	2	3	-1
Among colleagues	1	2	3	-1

Q317:pt15\_1 inno ptp18\_15\_1 Had coming-out; in the family

Q317:pt15\_2 inno ptp18\_15\_2 Had coming-out: among friends

Q317:pt15\_3 inno ptp18\_15\_3 Had coming-out: among classmates

Q317:pt15\_4 inno ptp18\_15\_4 Had coming-out: among colleagues



(Q314:pt12a=2,3)|(Q770:pt12b=2,3)

**Q318** At which age did have your coming-out to people in the following groups?

In the family

First at the age of ... years

Q318:pt16a\_1 inno ptppe18\_16a\_1 At which age coming-out: in the family

No answer

Your circle of friends

First at the age of ... years

Q318:pt16b\_1 inno ptppe18\_16b\_1 At which age coming-out: among friends

No answer

Your classmates

First at the age of ... years

Q318:pt16c\_1 inno ptppe18\_16c\_1 At which age coming-out: among classmates

No answer

Your colleagues?

First at the age of ... years

Q318:pt16d\_1 inno ptppe18\_16d\_1 At which age coming-out: among colleagues

No answer

**Q319** How openly did you deal with your sexual orientation in the following group?

	Very openly	Rather openly	Rather reservedly	Very reservedly	No answer
In the family	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Among friends	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Among classmates	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Among colleagues	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Q319:pt17_1 inno ptppe18_17_1	How openly did you deal with your sexual orientation: in the family				(Q314:pt12a=2,3) (Q770:pt12b=2,3)
Q319:pt17_2 inno ptppe18_17_2	How openly did you deal with your sexual orientation: among friends				
Q319:pt17_3 inno ptppe18_17_3	How openly did you deal with your sexual orientation: among classmates				
Q319:pt17_4 inno ptppe18_17_4	How openly did you deal with your sexual orientation: among colleagues				

(Q314:pt12a=2,3)|(Q770:pt12b=2,3)

**Q320** How open are you today with your sexual orientation in the following group?

	Very openly	Rather openly	Rather reser- vedly	Very re- servedly	Don't go to	I am not em- ployed	7	No answer	sen
In the family	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1	8
Among friends	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1	8
Among classmates	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1	8
Among colleagues	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1	8

Q320:pt18\_1 inno ptp18\_18\_1 How open are you today with your sexual orientation: in the family

Q320:pt18\_2 inno ptp18\_18\_2 How open are you today with your sexual orientation: among friends

Q320:pt18\_3 inno ptp18\_18\_3 How open are you today with your sexual orientation: among classmates

Q320:pt18\_4 inno ptp18\_18\_4 How open are you today with your sexual orientation: among colleagues

Q312:ptsplit3=2

**Q771**

Do you have any comments on the questions about sexual orientation (e.g. problems answering)?

**Q772** Thank you for your information on this subject. Now to something else.

Q312:ptsplit3=1

**Q773**

Please turn the screen back to your interviewer.

**UE79 CV: Module about partnership NEW**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q325** Were you born in Germany?

This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q325:lsta1	bio	I0013	Born In Germany
Q325:lsta1	ppfad	germborn	Born In Germany
Q325:lsta1	ppfad	migback	Migration Background
Q325:lsta1	ppfad	miginfo	Information Source of MIGBACK

Q325:lsta1=2

**Q326** What country were you born in?*Please enter the current name!*

	Q326:lsta2	bio	I0016	Country Of Birth
	Q326:lsta2	ppfad	corigin	Country of Origin

	Q326:lsta2nr	bio	I0016	Country Of Birth
	Q326:lsta2nr	ppfad	corigin	Country of Origin

Q325:lsta1=2

**Q327** When did you move to the Federal Republic of Germany?

In year: 1900-2018

Q327:lzug01	bio	I0019	Year, Moved to West Germany
Q327:lzug01	ppfad	immiyear	Year of Immigration to Germany

**Q328** Do you have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q328:lsta1a	p	plj0014	German Nationality
Q328:lsta1a	pgen	pgnation	Citizenship - nationality
Q328:lsta1a	ppfad	migback	Migration Background
Q328:lsta1a	ppfad	miginfo	Information Source of MIGBACK

Q328:lsta1a=2

**Q329** What is your country of citizenship?

	Q329:lpnat	p	plj0025	Nationality
	Q329:lpnat	pgen	pgnation	Citizenship - nationality

	Q329:lpnatnr	p	plj0025	Nationality
	Q329:lpnatnr	pgen	pgnation	Citizenship - nationality

Q328:lsta1a=1

**Q330** Have you had German citizenship since your birth, or did you acquire German citizenship later?

Since birth 1

At a later date 2

No answer -1

Q330:lsta5	bio	I0053	Return To Country Of Origin
------------	-----	-------	-----------------------------

**Q331** The following questions deal with partnership and marriage or registered same-sex partnerships (eingetragene gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaft). All of these questions deal with your relationship, whether you are married or not. Some questions deal with your current relationship and others deal with past relationships. We will start with your current relationship A and then ask you to look back on relationships you had before B, C and D. In the case of past relationships, we are talking about relationships that lasted six months or longer.

*Whenever referring to marriage, we are also referring to registered same-sex partnerships!*

Q1000:lela=1

**Q332** Are you currently in a relationship?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q332:lp1a bio I0636 Relationship Since (Year)

## UE80 Relationship A

Q332:lp1a=1

**Q333** Relationship A

The relationship started in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q333:lpja bio I0636 Relationship Since (Year)

Q332:lp1a=1

**Q334** Relationship A started [year]

Do or did you live together?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q334:lp2a bio I0637 Moved Together (Year)

Q334:lp2a=1

**Q335** Relationship started [year]

When did you move together with you partner?

In year: 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q335:pleb1a bio I0637 Moved Together (Year)

Q334:lp2a=1

**Q336 Relationship A started [year]**

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

No, end of living together in the year: 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q336:lp2a bio I0639 Partner Moved Out (Year)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q337 Relationship A started [year]**

Are / were you married in this relationship?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q337:lehea bio I0640 Married

Q337:lehea=1

**Q338 Relationship A started [year]**

In what year did you marry? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q338:lehe1a bio I0641 Marriage (Year)

Q337:lehea=1

**Q339 Relationship A started [year]**

Are you still married to that person?

Yes 1

[No] Marriage was divorced 2

No answer -1

Q339:lehe2a bio lehe2a Marriage continues to this day

Q339:lehe2a=2

**Q340 Relationship A started [year]**

When did that marriage end? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q340:lehe3a bio lehe3a Divorced (Year)

**UE81 Relationship B**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q341b Relationship B**

Did you have a relationship before that one?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q341b:lp1b bio I0642 Former Relationship [B]

Q341b:lp1b=1

**Q342b Relationship B**

The relationship started in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q342b:lpjb bio I0643 Former Relationship [B] Since (Year)

Q341b:lp1b=1

**Q343b Relationship B started [year]**

The relationship ended in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q343b:lp1b bio I0644 Former Relationship [B] Ended In (Year)

Q341b:lp1b=1

**Q344b Relationship B started [year]**

How did this relationship end?

Separation	1
Death	2
No answer	-1

Q344b:lp1b bio I0645 Former Relationship [B] Reason For End

Q341b:lp1b=1

**Q345b Relationship B started [year]**

Do or did you live together?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q345b:lp2b bio I0646 Lives Together With Partner [B]

Q345b:lp2b=1

**Q346b Relationship B started [year]**

When did you move in together? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q346b:lp1b bio I0647 Moved Together [B] (Year)

Q345b:lp2b=1

**Q347b Relationship B started [year]**

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

NO, end of living together in the year: 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q347b:lp1b bio I0648 Partner Moved Out [B] (Year)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q348b Relationship B started [year]**

Are / were you married in this relationship?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q348b:leheb bio I0650 Married Partner [B]

Q348b:leheb=1

**Q349b Relationship B started [year]**

In what year did you marry? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q349b:lehe1b bio I0651 Marriage [B] (Year)

Q348b:leheb=1

**Q350b Relationship B started [year]**

Are you still married to that person?

Yes 1

[No] Divorce 2

Deceased 3

No answer -1

Q350b:lehe2b bio I0652 Divorced [B]

Q350b:lehe2b bio lehe2b Still married to partner [B]

Q350b:lehe2b=2

**Q351b Relationship B started [year]**

When did that marriage end? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q351b:lehe3b bio I0653 Divorced [B] (Year)

**UE82 Relationship C**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q341c Relationship C**

Did you have a relationship before that one?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q341c:lp1c bio I0654 Former Relationship [C]

Q341c:lp1c=1

**Q342c Relationship C**

The relationship started in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q342c:lpjc bio I0655 Former Relationship [C] Since (Year)

Q341c:lp1c=1

**Q343c Relationship C started [year]**

The relationship ended in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q343c:lpnd1c bio I0656 Former Relationship [C] Ended In (Year)

Q341c:lp1c=1

**Q344c Relationship started [year]**

How did this relationship end?

Separation 1

Death 2

No answer -1

Q344c:lpnd2c bio I0657 Former Relationship [C] Reason For End



Q341c:lp1c=1

**Q345c Relationship C started [year]**

Do or did you live together?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q345c:lp2c bio I0658 Lives Together With Partner [C]

Q345c:lp2c=1

**Q346c Relationship C started [year]**When did you move in together? 

Q346c:lp1c bio I0660 Moved Together [C] (Year)

Q345c:lp2c=1

**Q347c Relationship C started [year]**

Do you still live together?

Yes  1No, end of living together in the year: 

Q347c:lp1c bio I0661 Partner Moved Out [C] (Year)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q348c Relationship C started [year]**

Are / were you married in this relationship?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q348c:lehec bio I0663 Married Partner [C]

Q348c:lehec=1

**Q349c Relationship C started [year]**In what year did you marry? 

Q349c:lehe1c bio I0664 Marriage [C] (Year)

Q348c:lehec=1

**Q350c Relationship C started [year]**

Are you still married to that person?

Yes  1  
 [No] Divorce  2  
 Deceased  3  
 No answer  -1

Q350c:lehe2c bio I0665 Divorced [C]

Q350c:lehe2c bio lehe2c Still married to partner [C]

Q350c:lehe2c=2

**Q351c Relationship C started [year]**

When did that marriage end? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q351c:lehe3c bio I0666 Divorced [C] (Year)

**UE83 Relationship D**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q341d Relationship D**

Did you have a relationship before that one?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q341d:lp1d bio I0667 Former Relationship [D]

Q341d:lp1d=1

**Q342d Relationship D**

The relationship started in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q342d:lpjd bio I0668 Former Relationship [D] Since (Year)

Q341d:lp1d=1

**Q343d Relationship D started [year]**

The relationship ended in the year ... 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q343d:lpend1d bio I0669 Former Relationship [D] Ended In (Year)

Q341d:lp1d=1

**Q344d Relationship D started [year]**

How did this relationship end?

Separation 1

Death 2

No answer -1

Q344d:lpend2d bio I0670 Former Relationship [D] Reason For End

Q341d:lp1d=1

**Q345d Relationship D started [year]**

Do or did you live together?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q345d:lp2d bio I0671 Lives Together With Partner [D]

Q345d:lp2d=1

**Q346d Relationship D started [year]**

When did you move in together? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q346d:lp1eb1d bio I0672 Moved Together [D] (Year)

Q345d:lp2d=1

**Q347d Relationship C started [year]**

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

No, end of living together in the year: 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q347d:lp1eb3d bio I0673 Partner Moved Out [D] (Year)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q348d Relationship D started [year]**

Are / were you married in this relationship?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q348d:lehed bio I0675 Married Partner [D]

Q348d:lehed=1

**Q349d Relationship D started [year]**

In what year did you marry? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q349d:lehe1d bio I0676 Marriage [D] (Year)

Q348d:lehed=1

**Q350d Relationship D started [year]**

Are you still married to that person?

Yes	1
[No] Divorce	2
Deceased	3
No answer	-1

Q350d:lehe2d bio I0677 Divorced [D]

Q350d:lehe2d bio I0677 Still married to partner [D]

Q350d:lehe2d=2

**Q351d Relationship D started [year]**

When did that marriage end? 1900-aktuelles Jahr

Q351d:lehe3d bio I0678 Divorced [D] (Year)

**UE84 CV: Siblings**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q356 Did you or do you have any siblings? If yes, how many brothers and how many sisters?**

No 3

No answer -1

Q356:lgesch1	bio	I0061	Siblings yes/no
Q356:lgesch1	bio	I0065	Siblings: Item Nonresponse
Q356:lgesch1	bioparen	geschw	Siblings yes/no

Yes, in fact ... sisters 1-30

Yes, in fact ... brothers 1-30

Q356:lgesch3	bio	I0062	Number of brothers
Q356:lgesch3	bioparen	numb	Number of brothers
Q356:lgesch2	bio	I0063	Number of sisters
Q356:lgesch2	bioparen	nums	Number of sisters

(Q356:lgesch3=1,2)|(Q356:lgesch2=1,2)

**Q357 [Is one of these your twin sister/brother?/ Is this your twin sister/brother?/Is one of these your twin sister or twin brother?]**

Yes, my identical twin 1

Yes, my dizygotic twin sister 1

Yes, my dizygotic twin brother 1

No 1

No answer 1

Q357:lgesch5	bio	I0600	Twin Sister/Brother: Identical
Q357:lgesch5	bio	I0859	Identical twin
Q357:lgesch6	bio	I0601	Twin Sister: Non-Identical
Q357:lgesch6	bio	I0860	Dizygotic twin sister
Q357:lgesch7	bio	I0602	Twin Brother: Non-Identical
Q357:lgesch7	bio	I0861	Dizygotic twin brother
Q357:lgesch7	bioparen	twin	Twin sister/brother
Q357:lgesch8	bio	I0603	No Twin Sister/Brother
Q357:lgesch8	bio	I0862	No twin
Q357:lgeka	bio	I0061	Siblings yes/no
Q357:lgeka	bio	I0065	Siblings: Item Nonresponse
Q357:lgeka	bioparen	geschw	Siblings yes/no

UE85 CV: Other

Q1000:lela=1

**Q358** How many of your first 15 years of life did you live with the following persons?

Show list 217! Note: adoptive parents apply as biological parents! Please round to whole years! Must add up to 15 years!

With both of your (biological) parents ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your mother (living without a new partner) ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your mother and her (new) partner ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your father (living without a new partner) ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your father and his (new) partner ... years	<input type="text"/>
With other relatives ... years	<input type="text"/>
With foster parents ... years	<input type="text"/>
In a children's home ... years	<input type="text"/>

Q358:lkh03	bio	I0066	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
Q358:lkh03	bioparen	living1	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
Q358:lkh04	bio	I0067	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
Q358:lkh04	bioparen	living2	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
Q358:lkh05	bio	I0068	No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
Q358:lkh05	bioparen	living3	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother And Partner
Q358:lkh06	bio	I0069	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
Q358:lkh06	bioparen	living4	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
Q358:lkh07	bio	I0070	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
Q358:lkh07	bioparen	living5	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
Q358:lkh08	bio	I0071	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
Q358:lkh08	bioparen	living6	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
Q358:lkh09	bio	I0072	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
Q358:lkh09	bioparen	living7	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
Q358:lkh10	bio	I0073	No. Of Years Living In Home
Q358:lkh10	bio	I0074	No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse
Q358:lkh10	bioparen	living8	No. Of Years Living In Home

No answer

Q358:lkhka	bio	I0073	No. Of Years Living In Home
Q358:lkhka	bio	I0074	No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse
Q358:lkhka	bioparen	living8	No. Of Years Living In Home

(Q1000:lela=1)&(Q6000:lgeb<1989)

**Q359** Where did you live before German reunification, i.e. before 1989?

In East Germany, including East-Berlin	<input type="text" value="1"/>
In West Germany, including West-Berlin	<input type="text" value="2"/>
In another country	<input type="text" value="3"/>
No answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

Q359:lwied	bio	I0057	Place Of Res. Before Reunification
Q359:lwied	ppfad	loc1989	Where did you live in 1989?

Q1000:lela=1

**Q360** Do you have another home in which you yourself reside or spend your vacation?

- Yes  1
- No  2
- No answer  -1

Q360:l2wohn1 bio I0281 Second Home

Q360:l2wohn1=1

**Q361** Which house/flat is your primary domicile?

- This one  1
- [Yes] The other one / one of the others  2
- [Yes] This one and another approximately equally  3
- No answer  -1

Q361:l2wohn3 bio I0283 Use Of Home

## UE86 Mother-Child questions (continuation sample)

### UE87 Children in household

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q362** According to “My Infratest”, these are the children in your household that were born in 2002 or later. Please state whether these children still live in your household.

	Child still lives in household	Child does not live in household anymore
[Name of child[1]] born: [Birthyear of child 1]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
[Name of child[2]] born: [Birthyear of child 2]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
[Name of child[3]] born: [Birthyear of child 3]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
[Name of child[4]] born: [Birthyear of child 4]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
[Name of child[5]] born: [Birthyear of child 5]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
[Name of child[6]] born: [Birthyear of child 6]	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q363** Do more children live in your household which were born in 2001 or later?

- Yes  1
- No  2
- No answer  -1

Q363:hkind h hlk0044 Children Under 16 Yr In Household

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q364** Please tell me the first name, date of birth and sex of these children. Please report these separately for each child, starting with the oldest child which was born in [? nMin-destjahrgang + 1] or later, continuing according to age and ending with the youngest child. Already measured: [[Name of child] born in [year]] Child Nr. [Kid number]

First name: ...

- Q364:hknam inno kindapid Child 1: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindbpid Child 2: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindcpid Child 3: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kinddpid Child 4: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindepid Child 5: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindfpid Child 6: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindgpid Child 7: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindhpid Child 8: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindipid Child 9: Never Changing Person ID
- Q364:hknam inno kindjpid Child 10: Never Changing Person ID

Year of birth:

- Q364:hkgeb bioage birthy child's year of birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindagebj Child1: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindbgebj Child2: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindcgebj Child3: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kinddgebj Child4: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindegebj Child5: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindfgebj Child6: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindggebj Child7: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindhgebj Child8: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindigebj Child9: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb inno kindjgebj Child10: Year of Birth
- Q364:hkgeb ppfad gebjahr Year of Birth

Sex

- male  1
- female  2

Q364:hksex bioage sex sex  
 Q364:hksex ppfad sex Sex

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q365** Another child existing? Already measured: [[Name of child] born in [year]]

Yes	1
No	2

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q366** In which month in [Year of birth child] was [Name of child] born?

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12

Q366:hkmo	bioage	birthm	child's month of birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindagebm	Child1: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindbgebm	Child2: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindcgebm	Child3: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kinddgebm	Child4: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindegebm	Child5: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindfgebm	Child6: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindggebm	Child7: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindhgebm	Child8: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindigebm	Child9: Month of Birth
Q366:hkmo	inno	kindjgebm	Child10: Month of Birth

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5,6

**Q367** Are you the main caregiver of [Name of child], asking if you are the person who is most suitable to provide details on the child? [/Attention: according to our information, we have already collected the answers about this child. Would you still like to respond to the questions on this child?]

*Important note to interviewer: In general, the (biological or social) mother should answer the following questions about the child. If the mother does not live in the household, or the (biological or social) father or another person declares to be the primary caregiver for other reasons, he or she should answer the following questions.*

[Answer questions for the child/Answers questions for the child (again)]	1
Skip questions on the child	2



## UE88 SOEP Pretest - Part 6

## UE89 Child Deprivation

Q367:hbet=1

**Q368** Which of the following apply to all children between the ages of 1 and 15 in your household?

	Yes	No	No answer
All children have their own new (non-used) garments	1	2	-1
All children have at least two pairs of matching shoes (including an all-weather pair)	1	2	-1
All children eat fresh fruit and vegetables daily	1	2	-1
All children eat a daily meal with fish, meat, poultry or a high-quality vegetarian meal	1	2	-1
For all children there are age-appropriate books in the household	1	2	-1
For all children there are toys for outdoors (e.g. bicycles, scooters, inline skates)	1	2	-1
For all children there are toys for indoors (e.g. building blocks, board games, computer games)	1	2	-1
All children pursue a regular leisure activity (e.g. children's gymnastics, sporting events, music lessons, youth groups, cinema)	1	2	-1
Special occasions, such as birthdays, name days or religious festivals, are celebrated with all children	1	2	-1
All children occasionally invite friends to play or eat	1	2	-1
All children go on holiday at least one week per year	1	2	-1
Q368:pt24_1 inno ptpc18_24_1			Child deprivation: All children have their own new (non-used) garments
Q368:pt24_2 inno ptpc18_24_2			Child deprivation: All children have at least two pairs of matching shoes
Q368:pt24_3 inno ptpc18_24_3			Child deprivation: All children eat fresh fruit and vegetables daily
Q368:pt24_4 inno ptpc18_24_4			Child deprivation: Eat daily meal w. fish/meat/poultry or a high-qu. veget. meal
Q368:pt24_5 inno ptpc18_24_5			Child deprivation: For all children there are age-appropriate books in the HH
Q368:pt24_6 inno ptpc18_24_6			Child deprivation: For all children there are toys for outdoors
Q368:pt24_7 inno ptpc18_24_7			Child deprivation: For all children there are toys for indoors
Q368:pt24_8 inno ptpc18_24_8			Child deprivation: All children pursue a regular leisure activity
Q368:pt24_9 inno ptpc18_24_9			Child deprivation: Special occ. (e.g., birthdays) are celebrated w. all children
Q368:pt24_10 inno ptpc18_24_10			Child deprivation: All children occasionally invite friends to play or eat
Q368:pt24_11 inno ptpc18_24_11			Child deprivation: All children go on holiday at least one week per year

Q367:hbet=1

**Q369** Is there financial or other reasons that the following statements do not apply to all children aged 1 to 15 in your household?

	Financial reasons	Other reasons	No answer
All children have their own new (non-used) garments	1	2	-1
All children have at least two pairs of matching shoes (including an all-weather pair)	1	2	-1
All children eat fresh fruit and vegetables daily	1	2	-1
All children eat a daily meal with fish, meat, poultry or a high-quality vegetarian meal	1	2	-1
For all children there are age-appropriate books in the household	1	2	-1
For all children there are toys for outdoors (e.g. bicycles, scooters, inline skates)	1	2	-1
For all children there are toys for indoors (e.g. building blocks, board games, computer games)	1	2	-1
All children pursue a regular leisure activity (e.g. children's gymnastics, sporting events, music lessons, youth groups, cinema)	1	2	-1
Special occasions, such as birthdays, name days or religious festivals, are celebrated with all children	1	2	-1
All children occasionally invite friends to play or eat	1	2	-1
All children go on vacation at least one week per year	1	2	-1

Q369:pt25_1	inno	ptpe18_25_1	Reasons for: All children have their own new (non-used) garments
Q369:pt25_2	inno	ptpe18_25_2	Reasons for: All children have at least two pairs of matching shoes
Q369:pt25_3	inno	ptpe18_25_3	Reasons for: All children eat fresh fruit and vegetables daily
Q369:pt25_4	inno	ptpe18_25_4	Reasons for: Eat daily meal w. fish/meat/poultry or a high-qu. veget. meal
Q369:pt25_5	inno	ptpe18_25_5	Reasons for: For all children there are age-appropriate books in the HH
Q369:pt25_6	inno	ptpe18_25_6	Reasons for: For all children there are toys for outdoors
Q369:pt25_7	inno	ptpe18_25_7	Reasons for: For all children there are toys for indoors
Q369:pt25_8	inno	ptpe18_25_8	Reasons for: All children pursue a regular leisure activity
Q369:pt25_9	inno	ptpe18_25_9	Reasons for: Special occ. (e.g., birthdays) are celebrated w. all children
Q369:pt25_10	inno	ptpe18_25_10	Reasons for: All children occasionally invite friends to play or eat
Q369:pt25_11	inno	ptpe18_25_11	Reasons for: All children go on holiday at least one week per year

### UE90 MuKi A (0-23 months)

**Q370** Let's talk about [Name of child]. In which week of pregnancy was [Name of child] born?

In the ... week

Q370:awoch bioage birthpw pregnancy week of birth

**Q371** What was [Name of child]'s weight at time of birth?

Weight at birth in grams

Q371:agew bioage weightb weight of child at birth in grams

**Q372** How tall was [Name of child] at the time of birth?

Height in centimeters

Q372:agro bioage height height of child at birth in cm

**Q373** How was the head circumference of [Name of child] at the time of birth?

Head circumference in cm:

Q373:akop bioage circum head circumference at birth of the child in cm

**Q374** After a child is born, the parents get a child health record book for early childhood screenings like U2, U3, etc. What was [Name of child]'s last early childhood screening?

U1	11
U2	12
U3	13
U4	14
U5	15
U6	16
U7	17
U8	18
U9	19
Not undergone any of these examinations	98
No answer	-1

Q374:aunt bioage lstmedex last medical examination

**Q375** Did [Name of child] show signs of any developmental delays, disorders, or disabilities in one of the early childhood screenings or any other check-up?

Yes, in one of the U-screenings	1
Yes[, at another medical examination]	2
No	3
No answer	-1

Q375:astor bioage disord child has confirmed disorders

Q375:astor=1,2

**Q376** Which of the following developmental delays, complications or disabilities were diagnosed for [Name of child]?

*Please show list 233! Multiple answers possible!*

Sensory impairment: vision and hearing				1
Motor function impairment: grasping, crawling, walking				1
Neurological impairment: cramps and similar conditions				1
Linguistic impairment: articulation, language learning disorder				1
Regulation: inconsolable crying, long-term sleeping or eating disorder				1
Chronic illness				1
Physical disability				1
Mental disability				1
Other				1
None of the above				1
No answer				1
Q376:astor1	bioage	disord1	Disorder: Perception	
Q376:astor2	bioage	disord2	Disorder: Motor Skills	
Q376:astor3	bioage	disord3	Disorder: Neurological Disorder	
Q376:astor4	bioage	disord4	Disorder: Language	
Q376:astor5	bioage	disord5	Disorder: Regulation	
Q376:astor6	bioage	disord6	Disorder: Chronic Illness	
Q376:astor7	bioage	disord7	Disorder: Physical Handicap	
Q376:astor8	bioage	disord8	Disorder: Mental Handicap	
Q376:astor9	bioage	disord9	Disorder: Other	
Q376:astor10	bioage	disordno	symptoms of disorders	

**Q377** Does [Name of child] attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q377:aein1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery

**Q378** And how long does [Name of child] attend this care giving facility normally?

*Please state the actual hours per day.*

Actual hours per day: 1-24

Q378:aein1s bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

**Q379** Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of [Name of child]?

*Multiple answers possible!*

Yes, a day nanny outside of the household	1
Yes, a paid caregiver comes to our home	1
Yes, relatives	1
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors	1
No	1
No answer	1
Q379:abet5	bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q379:abet3	bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q379:abet1	bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q379:abet2	bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q379:abet4	bioage care6 no use of temporary care/cared for solely by respondent

### UE91 MuKi B (24-47 Monate)

**Q380** Let's talk about [Name of child]. Does [Name of child] attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1
Q380:bein1	bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery

**Q381** And how long does [Name of child] attend this care giving facility normally?

*Please state the actual hours per day.*

Actual hours per day:	1-24
Q381:bein1s	bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

**Q382** Are there also other people (none household members) who are regularly involved in taking care of [Name of child]?

*Multiple answers possible!*

Yes, a day nanny outside of the household	1
Yes, a paid caregiver comes to our home	1
Yes, relatives	1
Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors	1
No	1
No answer	1
Q382:bbet5	bioage care2 cared for in family day care
Q382:bbet3	bioage care3 cared for by babysitter
Q382:bbet1	bioage care4 cared for by relatives
Q382:bbet2	bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors
Q382:bbet4	bioage care6 no use of temporary care/cared for solely by respondent

**Q383** What is the current weight of [Name of child]?

Weight in kilograms

Q383:bgew bioage weight child's weight in kg

**Q384** What is the current height of [Name of child]?

Height in centimeters

Q384:bgro bioage height height of child at birth in cm

**Q385** Is [Name of child] in any way impaired or prevented from doing things that most children of his or her age can do?

Yes

No

No answer

Q385:bstor bioage ill0 child is restricted in abilities

**Q386** Has [Name of child] been diagnosed by a doctor as having one of the following health conditions or impairments?

*Show list 243! Multiple answers possible.*

Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic bronchitis	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spastic/acute bronchitis	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pseudocroup / Croup Syndrome	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inflammation of the middle ear	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hay fever	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vision impairment such as lazy eye	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hardness of hearing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutritional disorder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Impairment of the motor function or musculoskeletal system	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments or disabilities (please state):	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, none of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>
No answer	<input type="checkbox"/>

Q386:bstor01	bioage	ill11	asthma
Q386:bstor02	bioage	ill12	chronic bronchitis
Q386:bstor03	bioage	ill13	spastic / acute bronchitis
Q386:bstor04	bioage	ill14	pseudocroup / croup syndrome
Q386:bstor05	bioage	ill2	middle-ear inflammation / otitis media
Q386:bstor06	bioage	ill3	hayfever
Q386:bstor07	bioage	ill4	neurodermatitis
Q386:bstor08	bioage	ill5	vision impairment
Q386:bstor09	bioage	ill6	hearing impairment
Q386:bstor10	bioage	ill7	nutritional disorders
Q386:bstor11	bioage	ill8	motor impairment
Q386:bstor12	bioage	ill9	other impairments or disorders
Q386:bstor14	bioage	illno	no disease / disorder

Other impairments or disabilities (please state):

Q386:bstorka bioage disordno symptoms of disorders

**Q387** Below I will read out some statements. Please tell me to which extent these statements apply to [Name of child]. Please consider for your answer the behavior of the child within the last six months. My child ...

*Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7. The value of 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 7 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Show list 244!*

	Does not apply at all	2	3	4	5	6	Fully applies	No answer
is considerate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
likes to share with other children (sweets, toys, crayons, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often has rage attacks, is short-tempered	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is a loner, most times plays alone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is helpful when others are hurt, sick, or sad	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is always fidgety	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often fights with other children or bullies them	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is often unhappy or depressed, cries often	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is generally popular with other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
gets easily distracted, unfocused	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses self-confidence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is teased and bullied by others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often helps others, such as parents, teachers, and other children, voluntarily	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
gets along better with adults than other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
has a lot of fears, gets scared easily	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
finishes what they starts, can concentrate for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1



Q387:bver01	bioage	behav1	child is considerate
Q387:bver02	bioage	behav2	child is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still
Q387:bver03	bioage	behav3	child shares with other children
Q387:bver04	bioage	behav4	child often has fits of anger, quick-tempered
Q387:bver05	bioage	behav5	child is a loner, usually plays alone
Q387:bver06	bioage	behav6	child is helpful when others are hurt, sick, sad
Q387:bver07	bioage	behav7	child is fidgety
Q387:bver08	bioage	behav8	child argues with or bullies others
Q387:bver09	bioage	behav9	child is often unhappy, cries easily
Q387:bver10	bioage	behav10	child is popular with peers
Q387:bver11	bioage	behav11	child is easily distracted, lacks concentration
Q387:bver12	bioage	behav12	child is nervous or clingy in new situations
Q387:bver13	bioage	behav13	child gets teased or bullied by peers
Q387:bver14	bioage	behav14	child frequently offers to help others
Q387:bver15	bioage	behav15	child gets along with adults better than with other children
Q387:bver16	bioage	behav16	child has a lot of fears, gets scared easily
Q387:bver17	bioage	behav17	child completes tasks, can concentrate for an extended period

**Q388** How would you rank [Name of child] in comparison to other children of the same age?

*The more you make your cross left, the more applies the left trait. The more you make your cross right, the more applies the right trait.*

tends to be shy ... tends to be outgoing

tends to be shy 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 tends to be outgoing	11

Q388:bvergl1 bioage char1a child tends to be shy / outgoing

tends to be focused ... tends to be easily distracted

tends to be focused 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 tends to be easily distracted	11

Q388:bvergl2 bioage char2 child tends to be focused / easily distracted

tends to be defiant ... tends to be obedient

tends to be defiant I	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 tends to be obedient	11

Q388:bvergl3 bioage char3 child tends to be obstinate / obedient

tends to be quick to understand ... needs more time

tends to be quick to understand I	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 needs more time	11

Q388:bvergl4 bioage char4 child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time

### Q388\_NachA

*Please turn the laptop back, so that the screen is in front of your interviewer!*

UE92 MuKi C (>= 48 Monate)

### Q389 Let's come to . What school is currently attending?

*Please show list xxx!*

Does not attend school 1

Q389:cein4 bioage school school attendance  
 Q389:cein4 bioage schooltype type of school (harmonized)

Elementary school (Grundschule, including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate School (Realschule)	3
Comprehensive School (Gesamtschule)	5
Upper Secondary (Gymnasium)	4
School with special pedagogical concept, e.g. Montessori, Waldorf	9
School for children with learn difficulties (Förderschule, Sonderschule, Sprachheilschule)	8
Vocational School (Berufsschule)	6
Other	7
No answer	-1
Q389:cein3 bioage school school attendance	
Q389:cein3 bioage schooltype type of school (harmonized)	

Q389:cein4=1,-1

**Q390** Does [Name of child] usually spend all day at this school?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q390:cein9 bioage schoolallday full-day school

**Q391** Does [Name of child] attend a care giving facility, notably a crèche, kindergarten or a day-care center?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q391:cein1 bioage care1 cared for in creche/day nursery

**Q392** And how long does [Name of child] attend this care giving facility normally?*Please state the actual hours per day.*

Actual hours per day: 1-24

Q392:cein1s bioage care1h cared for in creche/day nursery (in h/day)

**Q393** Do also other people (not members of the household) regularly take care of [Name of child]?

*Multiple answers possible!*

- Yes, a day nanny outside of the household  1
- Yes, a paid caregiver comes to our home  1
- Yes, relatives  1
- Yes, friends, acquaintances, neighbors  1
- No  1
- No answer  1

Q393:cbet5 bioage care2 cared for in family day care  
 Q393:cbet3 bioage care3 cared for by babysitter  
 Q393:cbet1 bioage care4 cared for by relatives  
 Q393:cbet2 bioage care5 cared for by friends or neighbors  
 Q393:cbet4 bioage care6 no use of temporary care/cared for solely by respondent

**Q394** What is the current weight of [Name of child]?

Weight in kilograms

Q394:cgew bioage weight childs weight in kg

**Q395** What is the current height of [Name of child]?

Height in centimeters

Q395:cgro bioage height height of child at birth in cm

**Q396** Is [Name of child] in any way impaired or prevented from doing things that most children of his or her age can do?

- Yes  1
- No  2
- No answer  -1

Q396:cstor bioage ill0 child is restricted in abilities

**Q397** Has [Name of child] been diagnosed by a doctor as having one of the following health conditions or impairments?

*Show list 255! Multiple answers possible.*

Respiratory diseases such as asthma, bronchitis or similar	1
Inflammation of the middle ear	1
Neurodermatitis	1
Vision impairment such as lazy eye	1
Nutritional disorder	1
Impairment of the motor function or musculoskeletal system	1
Other impairments or disabilities (please state):	1
No, none of the above	1
No answer	1
Q397:cstor1   bioage   ill10   respiratory disease	
Q397:cstor2   bioage   ill2   middle-ear inflammation / otitis media	
Q397:cstor3   bioage   ill4   neurodermatitis	
Q397:cstor4   bioage   ill5   vision impairment	
Q397:cstor5   bioage   ill7   nutritional disorders	
Q397:cstor6   bioage   ill8   motor impairment	
Q397:cstor7   bioage   ill9   other impairments or disorders	
Q397:cstor9   bioage   illno   no disease / disorder	

Other impairments or disabilities (please state):

**Q398** Below, I will read out some statements. Please tell me to which extent these statements apply to [Name of child]. Please consider for your answer the behavior of the child within the last six months. My child ...

*Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7. The value of 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 7 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Show list 398!*

	Does not apply at all	2	3	4	5	6	Fully applies	No answer
is considerate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often has rage attacks, is short-tempered	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is a loner, most times plays alone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is helpful when others are hurt, sick, or sad	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is always fidgety	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often fights with other children or bullies them	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is often unhappy or depressed, cries often	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is generally popular with other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
gets easily distracted, unfocused	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses self-confidence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is teased and bullied by others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often helps others, such as parents, teachers, and other children, voluntarily	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
gets along better with adults than other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
has a lot of fears, gets scared easily	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
finishes what they starts, can concentrate for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

Q398:cver01	bioage	behav1	child is considerate
Q398:cver02	bioage	behav2	child is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still
Q398:cver03	bioage	behav3	child shares with other children
Q398:cver04	bioage	behav4	child often has fits of anger, quick-tempered
Q398:cver05	bioage	behav5	child is a loner, usually plays alone
Q398:cver06	bioage	behav6	child is helpful when others are hurt, sick, sad
Q398:cver07	bioage	behav7	child is fidgety
Q398:cver08	bioage	behav8	child argues with or bullies others
Q398:cver09	bioage	behav9	child is often unhappy, cries easily
Q398:cver10	bioage	behav10	child is popular with peers
Q398:cver11	bioage	behav11	child is easily distracted, lacks concentration
Q398:cver12	bioage	behav12	child is nervous or clingy in new situations
Q398:cver13	bioage	behav13	child gets teased or bullied by peers
Q398:cver14	bioage	behav14	child frequently offers to help others
Q398:cver15	bioage	behav15	child gets along with adults better than with other children
Q398:cver16	bioage	behav16	child has a lot of fears, gets scared easily
Q398:cver17	bioage	behav17	child completes tasks, can concentrate for an extended period

**Q399** How would you rank [Name of child] in comparison to other children of the same age?

*The further to the left you make the X, the more the characteristic on the left side applies. The further to the right you make the X, the more the characteristic on the right side applies.*

tends to be talkative ... tends to be quiet

tends to be talkative	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 tends to be quiet	11

Q399:cverg01 bioage char1b child tends to be talkative / quiet

is messy ... is neat

is messy	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 is neat	11

Q399:cverg02 bioage char5 child tends to be messy / neat

is good-natured ... is irritable

is good-natured I	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 is irritable	11

Q399:cverg03 bioage char6 child tends to be sweet-tempered / easily excited

tends to be uninterested ... is hungry for knowledge

tends to be uninterested I	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 is hungry for knowledge	11

Q399:cverg04 bioage char7 child tends to be disinterested / curious

is self-confident ... is insecure

is self-confident I	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11 is insecure	11

Q399:cverg05 bioage char8 child tends to be self-confident / tends to lack confidence

is withdrawn ... is sociable



is withdrawn 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11 is sociable 11  
 Q399:cverg06 bioage char9 child tends to be withdrawn / outgoing

is focused ... is easily distracted  
 is focused 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11 is easily distracted 11  
 Q399:cverg07 bioage char2 child tends to be focused / easily distracted

is defiant ... is obedient  
 is defiant 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11 is obedient 11  
 Q399:cverg08 bioage char3 child tends to be obstinate / obedient

tends to be quick to understand ... needs more time

tends to be quick to understand  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11 needs more time

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11

Q399:cverg09 bioage char4 child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time

is anxious ... is confident

is anxious  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11 is confident

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11

Q399:cverg10 bioage char10 child tends to be anxious / confident

**Q399\_NachA**

Please turn the laptop back, so that the screen is in front of your interviewer!

**Q400** To what extent do the following secondary school-leaving certificates correspond to the ideal education you would like for [Name of child]?

Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7. A value of 1 means the certificate „does not fit at all“, the value 7 means „it fully fits“ your personal expectations. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Show list 257!

	Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	Completely	No answer
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		-1
Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		-1
General Certificate of Secondary Education (e.g. Realschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		-1
Upper secondary school leaving certificate (Abitur) / university-entrance diploma	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		-1

Q400:csch1 bioage idegrad1 ideal school completion: low (hauptschule, lower sec school)  
 Q400:csch2 bioage idegrad2 ideal school completion: medium (realschule, interm secschool)  
 Q400:csch3 bioage idegrad3 ideal school completion: high (gymnasium, upper secondary school)

**Q401** How likely do you think, will [Name of child] leave the school with one of the following certificates? You can use the values between 1 and 7 to grade your opinion.

Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “impossible”, and 7 means “absolutely sure”.

Show list 258!

	Impos- sible	1	2	3	4	5	6	Abso- lutely sure 7	Already gra- duated	No answer
Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-1	
General Certificate of Secondary Education (e.g. Realschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-1	
Upper secondary school leaving certificate (Abitur) / university-entrance diploma	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	-1	

Q401:csch4 bioage probgra1 probable school completion: lower secondary school  
 Q401:csch4 bioage donegra1 child has already graduated from lower secondary school  
 Q401:csch5 bioage probgra2 probable school completion: intermediate secondary school  
 Q401:csch5 bioage donegra2 child has already graduated from intermediate secondary school  
 Q401:csch6 bioage probgra3 probable school completion: upper secondary school  
 Q401:csch6 bioage donegra3 child has already graduated from upper secondary school

### UE93 CV: Child(ren)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q402** [Do or did you have children?/Do or did you have further children that do not live with you in the household anymore?] If yes, how many?

Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren).

- No, I don't have any further children  2
- No, I never had children  3
- No answer  -1

Q402:lkno bio I0286 No Children

**Q403** Yes, in fact: child(ren)

1-30 Q403:lkind bio I0285 Number Of Children

Q403:lkind>0

**Q404** IF [Number = 1] We would now like some general information about your child. IF [Number > 1] We would now like some general information about each of your children. Please start with your first (oldest) child and end with your last (youngest) child.

Q403:lkind>0

**Q405** First name: ...

**Q406** [the child/the eldest child/the second eldest child/the third eldest child/the fourtheldest child/the fifth eldest child/the sixth eldest child/the seventh eldest child/the eighth eldest child/the ninth eldest child/the tenth eldest child] is ...

...your son	1
... your daughter	2
No answer	-1

Q406:lksex	bio	I0288	Sex Child 1
Q406:lksex	bio	I0291	Sex Child 2
Q406:lksex	bio	I0294	Sex Child 3
Q406:lksex	bio	I0297	Sex Child 4
Q406:lksex	bio	I0300	Sex Child 5
Q406:lksex	bio	I0303	Sex Child 6
Q406:lksex	bio	I0306	Sex Child 7
Q406:lksex	bio	I0309	Sex Child 8
Q406:lksex	bio	I0851	Sex Child 9
Q406:lksex	bio	I0854	Sex Child 10
Q406:lksex	ppfad	sex	Sex

**Q407** In which year and month is [the child/the eldest child/the second eldest child/the third eldest child/the fourtheldest child/the fifth eldest child/the sixth eldest child/the seventh eldest child/the eighth eldest child/the ninth eldest child/the tenth eldest child] born?

Year of birth 1900-2018

Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0287	Year Of Birth Child 1
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0290	Year Of Birth Child 2
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0293	Year Of Birth Child 3
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0296	Year Of Birth Child 4
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0299	Year Of Birth Child 5
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0302	Year Of Birth Child 6
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0305	Year Of Birth Child 7
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0308	Year Of Birth Child 8
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0850	Year Of Birth 9
Q407:lkgeb	bio	I0853	Year Of Birth 10
Q407:lkgeb	ppfad	gebjahr	Year of Birth

**Q408 Month of birth**

	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0863	Month of Birth Child 1
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0864	Month of Birth Child 2
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0865	Month of Birth Child 3
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0866	Month of Birth Child 4
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0867	Month of Birth Child 5
1-12	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0868	Month of Birth Child 6
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0869	Month of Birth Child 7
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0870	Month of Birth Child 8
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0871	Month of Birth Child 9
	Q408:lkmo	bio	I0872	Month of Birth Child 10

**Q409 Where does [the child/the eldest child/the second eldest child/the third eldest child/the fourtheldest child/the fifth eldest child/the sixth eldest child/the seventh eldest child/the eighth eldest child/the ninth eldest child/the tenth eldest child] live today?***Please show list 266!*

Here in this household				1
Here in this town				2
Elsewhere in West Germany				3
Elsewhere in East Germany				4
In a foreign country				5
Deceased				6
No answer				-1
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0301	Residence Child 5	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0304	Residence Child 6	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0307	Residence Child 7	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0310	Residence Child 8	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0852	Residence Child 9	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0855	Residence Child 10	
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0289		
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0292		
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0295		
Q409:lkwo	bio	I0298		

**UE94 Individual questionnaire - Part 2**

**Q410** From which of the following income sources do you personally receive money currently?

*Please show list 410!*

My own retirement pension	1
Widower's pension, orphan's pension	1
Unemployment benefit (also in case of further education / retraining or transitional allowance)	1
Unemployment benefit II / social assistance payments ("Arbeitslosengeld II / Sozialgeld")	1
Parental allowance, maternity allowance during maternity leave	1
BAföG (state support for higher education), grants, vocational training support (Stipendium, Berufsausbildungsbeihilfe)	1
Alimony from former spouse or life partner, including child support	1
Advance maintenance payment from child maintenance funds	1
Other types of financial assistance from persons who do not live in the household	1
None of the above	1
No answer	1
Q410:pek01 p plc0232 Old-Age, Invalid Pension	
Q410:pek02 p plc0273 Widow-Er, Orphan Benefit	
Q410:pek03 p plc0130 Unemployment Benefit	
Q410:pek04 p plc0132 Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy	
Q410:pek07 p plc0152 Maternity Benefit	
Q410:pek08 p plc0167 Student Grant	
Q410:pek23 p plc0175 Spousal-, Child Care-, Support	
Q410:pek18 p plc0183 Alimony From Maintenance Advance Fund	
Q410:pek11 p plc0202 Income From Persons Not In Household	
Q410:pekno p plc0116 No Other Income Besides Earned Income	

$(Q410:pek01=1) \vee (Q410:pek02=1) \vee (Q410:pek03=1) \vee (Q410:pek04=1) \vee (Q410:pek05=1) \vee (Q410:pek06=1) \vee (Q410:pek07=1) \vee (Q410:pek08=1) \vee (Q410:pek11=1) \vee (Q410:pek18=1) \vee (Q410:pek23=1) \vee (Q410:pekno=1)$

**Q411** For all of the applicable forms of income, please state the current amount per month.

If you can't say the exact amount, please estimate.

*If the interviewee is basically not willing to answer the questions on income, please point out that this is a key issue of the survey.*

[Own retirement, pension]	1-9999999
[Widower's pension, orphan's pension]	1-9999999
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]	1-9999999
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]	1-9999999
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]	1-9999999
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]	1-9999999
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]	1-9999999
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]	1-9999999

Q411:pek011	p	plc0233	Gross Amt. Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension,Mo
Q411:pek021	p	plc0274	Gross Amt Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo
Q411:pek031	p	plc0131	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo
Q411:pek071	p	plc0153	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit
Q411:pek081	p	plc0168	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo
Q411:pek231	p	plc0176	Gross Amount Of Spousal-, Child Care-, Support Per Month
Q411:pek181	p	plc0184	Gross Amt. Alimony From Maintenance Advance Fund Per Month
Q411:pek111	p	plc0203	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo

## UE95 Innomodule Calculate

Q2000:sample=6

**Q781** Now we want to ask you some questions about the subjects of saving and finance.

Q2000:sample=6

**Q782** Assume that you have a 100 € deposit in your savings account. This credit bears interest at 2% per year and you leave it on this account for 5 years. How much credit will your savings account have after 5 years?

More than 102 euros	1
Exactly 102 euros	2
Less than 102 euros	3
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q782:sf01 inno sf01 Quiz: Balance of savings account 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q783** Assume the interest of your savings account is 1% per year and the inflation rate is 2% per year. What do you think: One year from now, could you buy the same, more or less than today with the credit at your savings account.

More	1
The same	2
Less	3
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q783:sf02 inno sf02 Quiz: Interest rate and inflation

Q2000:sample=6

**Q784** Is the following statement correct or wrong? The investment into shares of one company is less risky than into an equity fund.

- |              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Correct      | 1  |
| False        | 2  |
| I don't know | -2 |
| No answer    | -1 |

Q784:sf03 inno sf03 Quiz: Risk of investment type

Q2000:sample=6

**Q785** What is the main function of the stock market?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| The stock market helps to forecast stock return        | 1  |
| The stock market leads to an increase of share prices  | 2  |
| The stock market connects buyers and sellers of shares | 3  |
| None of it   | 4  |
| I don't know   | -2 |
| No answer  | -1 |

Q785:sf04 inno sf04 Quiz: Function of the stock market

Q2000:sample=6

**Q786** Which of the following investment forms has the highest volatility of returns?

- |                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Savings accounts              | 1  |
| Term deposit                  | 2  |
| Fixed-income securities/bonds | 3  |
| Shares/Stocks                 | 4  |
| I don't know                  | -2 |
| No answer                     | -1 |

Q786:sf05 inno sf05 Quiz: Volatility of returns of investment types

Q2000:sample=6

**Q787** Assuming that you have 100 € deposit in your savings account. This credit bears interest at 20% per year and you leave it on this account for 5 years. How much credit will your savings account after 5 years?

- |                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| More than 200 euros | 1  |
| Exactly 200 euros   | 2  |
| Less than 200 euros | 3  |
| I don't know        | -2 |
| No answer           | -1 |

Q787:sf06 inno sf06 Quiz: Balance of savings account 2



Q2000:sample=6

**Q788** Thank you for working on this task. Let us now turn to another subject.

## UE96 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 2

## UE97 Redistribution and globalization

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q414** Now we are going to talk about redistribution. Redistribution of income means that the state reduces the differences in income between citizens via taxes and transfer payments.

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q415** How much redistribution of income between the citizens of Germany do you support? No redistribution means that the state does not interfere in the distribution of income. Complete redistribution means that everyone earns the same income after redistribution is conducted.*Please answer on the following scale: 1 means “no redistribution”. 10 means “complete redistribution”. You can use the values in between to state your opinion.**Show list 415!*

No redistribution 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Complete redistribution 10	10
No answer	-1

Q415:isp11a inno unsp11a Supporting redistribution of income - Germany

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q416** Now imagine that it was possible to redistribute income worldwide like a state can redistribute income in its country. How much redistribution of income between people worldwide do you support? No redistribution means that there is no influence on the worldwide distribution of income. Complete redistribution of income means that everyone will earn the same income worldwide after redistribution is conducted.*Please answer on the following scale: 1 means “no redistribution”. 10 means “complete redistribution”. You can use the values in between to state your opinion.**Show list 415!*

No redistribution 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Complete redistribution 10	10
No answer	-1

Q416:isp11b inno unsp11b Supporting redistribution of income – worldwide

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q417** Would you support the initiation of an international body (similar to the United Nations) that can govern the redistribution of income or resources between countries?

Please answer on the following scale. The value 1 means: “Would definitely not support”. The value 10 means: “Would definitely support”. You can use the values in between to state your opinion.

Please show list 417!

Would definitely not support 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Would definitely support 10	10
No answer	-1

Q417:isp12 inno unsp12 Supporting international institution for redistribution of income

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q418** We have now come to the topic of “globalization”. Globalization means that local, regional and national economic areas are growing together worldwide. This is happening not only due to technological progress, but also reduction of trade barriers. How much globalization to you support? No globalization means that countries will be completely isolated and that there will be no trade between countries. Complete globalization means that there will be no trade barriers and no barriers regarding movement of people, goods and capital.

Please answer on the following scale: 1 equals “no globalization”. 10 equals “complete globalization”. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Show list 418!

No globalization 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Complete globalization 10	10
No answer	-1

Q418:isp15 inno unsp15 Supporting globalization

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q419** Do you believe that poor people in Germany are disadvantaged by globalisation or that they benefit from it?

Please answer on a the following scale. 1 means „lose a lot“. 10 means „benefit a lot“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Show list 419!

Lose a lot 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Benefit a lot 10	10
No answer	-1

Q419:isp15a inno unsp15a Globalization: disadvantage or benefit for poor people in Germany?

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q420** Do you believe that rich people in Germany are disadvantaged by globalisation or that they benefit from it?

Please answer on a the following scale. 1 means „lose a lot“. 10 means „benefit a lot“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Show list 419!

Lose a lot 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Benefit a lot 10	10
No answer	-1

Q420:isp15b inno unsp15b Globalization: disadvantage or benefit for rich people in Germany?

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q421** In your opinion, should Germany allow more or less people from poorer countries to come to Germany and work and live here?

Please answer on the following scale: 1 means "a lot less people". 10 means "a lot more people". You can use the values in between to state your opinion.

Show list 421!

A lot less people 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
A lot more people 10	10
No answer	-1

Q421:isp16 inno unsp16 Should GER allow more or less immigrants from poor countries

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q422** Do you believe that poor people in Germany will be disadvantaged by more immigration by people from poorer countries or that they will benefit from it?

Please answer on a the following scale. 1 means „lose a lot“. 10 means „benefit a lot“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

Show list 422!

Lose a lot 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Benefit a lot 10	10
No answer	-1

Q422:isp16a inno unsp16a Immigr. from poorer countries: disadv. or benefit for poor people in Germany?

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q423** Do you believe that rich people in Germany will be disadvantaged by more immigration by people from poorer countries or that they will benefit from it?

Please answer on a the following scale. 1 means „lose a lot“. 10 means „benefit a lot“. You can use the values in between to downgrade your estimate.

Show list 422!

Lose a lot 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Benefit a lot 10	10
No answer	-1

Q423:isp16b inno unsp16b Immigr. from poorer countries: disadv. or benefit for rich people in Germany?

## UE98 Experiment

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q424** Based on your per capita gross income of EUR [per capita income = gross income HH / persons in HH], you have previously estimated that [[Estimated proportion of people who had a lower per capita gross income in Germany in 2017]% of the German population and [estimated proportion of persons who had a lower per capita gross income in the world in 2017]% of the world population/[estimated proportion of persons) who had a lower per capita gross income in the world in 2017]% of the world population and [estimated proportion of people who had a lower per capita gross income in Germany in 2017]% of the German population] a lower per capita gross household income than you have. We have now calculated on the basis of the most recent official data how many [Germans or how many people in the world/people in the world or how many Germans] actually have a lower per capita gross household income than you. In other words, we have calculated the actual rank you actually occupy in the respective distribution of income. We now want to know how much this information is worth to you. In the following we present 10 situations. In any situation, you can choose between information about your rank in the distribution of income and a monetary amount. The various amounts of money have been determined in advance and vary between 10 Cents and 10 Euros. In situation 1 we ask you, for example, whether you would rather have 10 Cents or if you want to know your rank in the distribution of income [in Germany/worldwide]. In the end, the computer randomly selects one of the 10 situations and your decision in that situation will be executed. This means that if you have chosen the information in the chosen situation, you will then be informed how many [Germans or people in the world/people in the world or Germans] actually have a lower per capita gross household income than you have and if you have chosen the amount of money, you will receive this amount of money paid out at the end of the questionnaire.

*Please read the introductory text and then hand over the laptop to the target person for self-filling. Show beforehand how to get to the next page, make text inputs, and select a response.*

Q253:isp3=1

**Q425** In the following five situations, you have the option of choosing to inform yourself about your rank in the distribution of income in Germany or a certain amount of money. Would you rather ...

*In the end, the computer selects a situation and your decision will be executed. If you have chosen the information, you will be notified afterwards and if you have decided on the amount of money, you will end up paying it out.*

	Money	Information	No answer
10 cents or the information? [1]	1	2	-1
1 Euro or the information? [2]	1	2	-1
2,50 Euro or the information? [3]	1	2	-1
5 Euro or the information? [4]	1	2	-1
10 Euro or the information? [5]	1	2	-1
Q425:ispexp01a inno unspexp01a Rank income distribution Germany - 10 cents or the information?			
Q425:ispexp01b inno unspexp01b Rank income distribution Germany - 1EUR or the information?			
Q425:ispexp01c inno unspexp01c Rank income distribution Germany - 2.50EUR or the information?			
Q425:ispexp01d inno unspexp01d Rank income distribution Germany - 5EUR or the information?			

Q253:isp3=-1

**Q426** In the following five situations, you have the option to choose between information about your rank in the distribution of income worldwide or a certain amount of money. Would you rather ...

*In the end, the computer selects a situation and your decision runs. If you have chosen the information, you will be notified afterwards and if you have decided on the amount of money, you will end up paying it out.*

	Money	Information	No answer
10 cents or the information? [6]	1	2	-1
1 Euro or the information? [7]	1	2	-1
2,50 Euro or the information? [8]	1	2	-1
5 Euro or the information? [9]	1	2	-1
10 Euro or the information? [10]	1	2	-1
Q426:ispexp02a inno unspexp02a Rank income distribution worldwide – 10 cents or the information?			
Q426:ispexp02b inno unspexp02b Rank income distribution worldwide – 1EUR or the information?			
Q426:ispexp02c inno unspexp02c Rank income distribution worldwide – 2.50EUR or the information?			
Q426:ispexp02d inno unspexp02d Rank income distribution worldwide – 5EUR or the information?			
Q426:ispexp02e inno unspexp02e Rank income distribution worldwide – 10EUR or the information?			

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q427**

*Thank you for your information! Please return the laptop to your interviewer.*

**Q780**

Group X 1

Group Y 2

Q780:isp\_treat\_split inno unsp\_treat\_split

Q780:isp\_treat\_split=1

**Q428** In the last survey in 2017, we told you how many people in Germany or worldwide had a lower per capita gross household income than you had. Did you talk to someone in your household about it after the interview?

Yes 1

No 2

I don't know 3

No answer -1

Q428:ispkont1 inno unspkont1 Control question: talked about information in HH

**Q429** Have you specifically searched for information on the distribution of income in Germany or worldwide in the last 12 months?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q429:ispkont2 inno unspkont2 Control question: searched for information

Q429:ispkont2=1

**Q430** Where did you look for more information?

Newspapers 1

Magazines 1

TV 1

Internet 1

Statistics 1

Other sources, namely: 1

Q430:ispkont2a inno unspkont2a Search for information: newspapers

Q430:ispkont2b inno unspkont2b Search for information: magazines

Q430:ispkont2c inno unspkont2c Search for information: TV

Q430:ispkont2d inno unspkont2d Search for information: internet

Q430:ispkont2e inno unspkont2e Search for information: statistics

Q430:ispkont2f inno unspkont2f Search for information: other sources, namely

No answer

Q430:ispkont2x inno unspkont2x

No answer 1

Q430:ispkont2ka inno unspkont2ka

## UE99 Control questions Stocks

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q412** Have you specifically invested money in stocks in the last 12 months?

*Note on questions as to why the question appears twice: the budget question is about investments in 2017, this question is about the last 12 months until today and also specifically about stocks.*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q412:ispkont3 inno unspkont3 Control question stocks



Q412:ispkont3=1

**Q413** What amount did you invest?

EUR

Q413:ispkont3\_1 inno unspkont3\_1 Control question stocks amount

### UE100 Payout

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q431**

- Payment  1
- Information  2
- no information  4
- Experiment skipped (ISP<sub>3</sub>/ISP<sub>4</sub> at least 1 time nA)  0

Q431:isp21 inno unsp21 Income distribution decision

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q432** We have now reached the end of this block. We will first determine the result of the previous task. The computer randomly selected Situation [Situation]. In this situation, you have opted for [the information/money/no indication]. [[Number]% of the German population has a lower per capita gross household income than you./[[Number]% of the world population has a lower per capita gross household income than you./You will receive [amount euro] at the end of the questionnaire./Therefore you will not receive any information or money at this point.]

Q431:isp21=1

**Q433** EUR

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q434** Next, we'll determine whether you're right in your estimate of gross household income per capita. [You receive 0 Euro./You receive 20 Euro./You receive 40 Euro.]

- Estimated correctly  1
- Estimated falsely  2

Q434:isp23 inno unsp23 Payout: per capita estimate correct?

Q434:isp23=1

**Q7001**
 Q7001:isp24\_2 inno unsp24\_2 Payout: per capita estimate amount

Q434:isp23=1

**Q435**
 Q435:isp24\_1 inno unsp24\_1 Payout income distribution

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q436** Thank you for your information at this point! We will stick to the subject of money on our next questions.

### UE101 Innomodule Wealth

### UE102 Wealth Distribution

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4

**Q437**1 Split A: 20% questions 2 Split B: 10% questions 

Q437:ivm02 inno perineq02 Dummy module wealth

**Q438** Now we want to talk to you about wealth. Wealth is the value of homes, other dwellings and houses, but also savings, shares, securities, insurance and other financial assets of the citizens of Germany. For the self-employed, this also includes the value of the company. Loans and other debts reduce the amount of wealth.

Q437:ivm02=1

**Q439** If net wealth would be equally distributed across all households, the richest twenty percent of the population would own 20 percent of wealth. What do you think, which share of total wealth belongs to the richest ten percent of the wealth distribution?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent 

Q439:ivm03 inno perineq03 Which share of total wealth belongs to richest 20% of the wealth distribution?

No answer

Q437:ivm02=1

**Q440** If you could choose a wealth distribution according to your personal preferences, what would the wealth share of the richest twenty percent of the wealth distribution then look like?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent

Q440:ivm04 inno perineq04 If you could choose wealth distribution, what would share of richest 20% be?

No answer

Q437:ivm02=2

**Q441** If net wealth would be equally distributed across all households, the richest ten percent of the population would own 10 percent of wealth. What do you think, which share of total wealth belongs to the richest ten percent of the wealth distribution?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent

Q441:ivm05 inno perineq05 Which share of total wealth belongs to richest 10% of the wealth distribution?

No answer

Q437:ivm02=2

**Q442** If you could choose a wealth distribution according to your personal preferences, what would the wealth share of the richest ten percent of the wealth distribution then look like?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent

Q442:ivm06 inno perineq06 If you could choose wealth distribution, what would share of richest 10% be?

No answer

**Q443** Counted among net income are income from work, interest contracts, rental income and other investment income - but also pensions and state transfer payments as well as child or unemployment benefits. Net income means income after taxes and social security contributions.

Q437:ivm02=1

**Q444** A further important determinant of the living standard is the household's net income, meaning the income after taxes and transfers. If net income would be equally distributed across all households, every quantile of the population would own 20 percent of income. What do you think, which share of total income belongs to the richest 20 percent of the income distribution.

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent

Q444:ivm08 inno perineq08 Which share of total net income belongs to richest 20% of income distribution?

No answer

Q437:ivm02=1

**Q445** If you could choose a net income distribution according to your personal preferences, what would the income share of the richest 20 percent of the income distribution then look like?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent 1-100

Q445:ivm09 inno perineq09 If you could choose net income distribution, what would share of richest 20% be?

No answer -1

Q437:ivm02=2

**Q446** A further important determinant of the living standard is the household's net income, meaning the income after taxes and transfers. If net income would be equally distributed across all households, every decile of the population would own 10 percent of income. What do you think, which share of total income belongs to the richest ten percent of the income distribution.

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent 1-100

Q446:ivm10 inno perineq10 Which share of total net income belongs to richest 10% of income distribution?

No answer -1

Q437:ivm02=2

**Q447** If you could choose a net income distribution according to your personal preferences, what would the income share of the richest ten percent of the income distribution then look like?

*Please provide a response from 0 to 100 percent. Request note: Please only provide integers.*

percent 1-100

Q447:ivm11 inno perineq11 If you could choose net income distribution, what would share of richest 10% be?

No answer -1

## UE103 Income distribution

**Q448** How much do agree with the following statement: "It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes."

*Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7. The value 1 means „completely disagree“. The value 5 means „completely agree“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate. Show list 448!*

Completely disagree 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Completely agree 7	7
No answer	-1

Q448:ivm12 inno perineq12 It is the responsibility of the government to reduce differences in income

#### UE104 Innomodule Comparison, Social Distance - Part 4

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q449** In a scale 0 to 10 where 0 represents the poorest and 10 is the richest, where do you see yourself at in the society?

*Please show list 449!*

Poorest...Richest

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
No answer	-1

Q449:ivd02\_5 inno ivd02\_5 Classification of oneself poor or rich

Q2000:sample=3,5

**Q450** Thank you for your assessment. We now continue with the topics "Training and Work".

**Q451** Have you been engaged in paid work during the last 7 days, even if this work was only for an hour or just a few hours? Please answer yes also if you normally would have worked in the last seven days, but because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons did not do so.

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q451:p7tag p plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days

Q451:p7tag pgen pglfs Labor Force Status

Q6000:lgeb&gt;1958

**Q452** Are you currently[ on maternity leave or/] on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes, maternity leave	1
Yes, parental leave	2
No	3
Does not apply	-5
No answer	-1

Q452:perz p plb0019 Maternity, Paternity Leave

Q452:perz pgen plgfs Labor Force Status

**UE105 Educational achievement in the last year**

Q1000:lcla=2

**Q453** Did you finish school, vocational training, or university / higher education after December 31, 2016?*This also includes advanced academic degrees!*

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q453:pab1 p plg0072 Completed Training Since Previous Year

Q453:pab1=1

**Q454** When did you finish?

2017, in the month	1-12
2018, in the month	1-12
2019, in the month	1-12

Q454:pab2 p plg0073 Completed Training, Previous Survey Year's Month

Q454:pab3 p plg0074 Completed Training, Present Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

Q454:pabka1 p plg0075 Training Completed - Item Nonresponse

Q453:pab1=1

**Q455** Did you complete this education period with a graduation?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q455:pab4 p plg0075 Training Completed - Item Nonresponse

Q455:pab4 p plg0076 Education Successfully Completed

Q455:pab4=1

**Q456** Did you do this graduation in Germany or another country?

Germany	1
In another country	2
No answer	-1

Q456:pab4a p plg0077 Country Education Completed

Q455:pab4=1

**Q457** What type of a degree/certificate/diploma did you obtain?*Please show list 295!*

General-Education School Degree	1
College Degree	2
Vocational degree	3
No answer	-1

Q457:pab p plg0078 General-Education School Degree

Q457:pab p plg0079 College Degree

Q457:pab p plg0082 Type Of Completed Training

Q457:pab=1

**Q458** What type of general-education school leaving certificate did you obtain?*List 295 is available!*

Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
General certificate of secondary education (e.g. Realschulabschluss)	2
Entrance qualification for university of applied sciences / technical university (qualification from an advanced technical college)	3
General qualification for university entrance (higher education entrance qualification)	4
Another degree, notably:	5
No answer	-1

Q458:pab5 p plg0078 General-Education School Degree

Q458:pab5=5

**Q459** Another degree, notably:

Q457:pab=2

**Q460** What type of university degree did you receive?*List 295 is available!*

Dual university / University of cooperative education	1
University of applied sciences	2
Other University, e.g. art academy or conservatoire	3
University / Technical university	4
Doctorate, PhD / postdoctoral dissertation	5
No answer	-1

Q460:pab6 bio I0574 Doctorate

Q460:pab6 p plg0079 College Degree

## UE106 SOEP Pretest - Part 7

## UE107 Transnational activities

**Q461**

Group 1 1

Group 2 2

Q461:ptsplit1 inno ptp18\_split1 Split going abroad questions

Q461:ptsplit1=1

**Q462** Did you go abroad after you graduated from school or shortly thereafter, to do one of the following things?*If several apply, please state the main reason.*

Au pair	1
Work & Travel	2
Traveling or vacation	3
A language course	4
An internship	5
Voluntary Service	6
Something different and that is:	7
No, non of the above	8
No answer	-1

Q462:pt01 inno ptp18\_01 Did you go abroad after you graduated from school or shortly thereafter to do...

Something different and that is: 

Q461:ptsplit1=1

**Q463** Did you go abroad after you graduated from school or shortly thereafter?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q463:pt02 inno ptp18\_02 Did you go abroad after you graduated from school or shortly thereafter?

Q461:ptsplit1=1

**Q464** What did you do during your stay abroad?*If several apply, please state the main reason.*

Au pair	1
Work & Travel	2
Traveling or vacation	3
A language course	4
An internship	5
Voluntary Service	6
Something different and that is:	7
No answer	-1



Q464:pt03 inno ptp18\_03 What did you do during your stay abroad?

Something different and that is:

(Q462:pt01=1:7)|(Q463:pt02=1)

**Q465** Which country did you move to?

### UE108 Grandparents

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q759** A short question about your grandparents: Is someone of your grandparents born abroad (i.e. not in today's German territory)?

Yes	1
No	2
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q759:pt33 inno ptp18\_33 Was one of your grandparents born abroad (i.e. not in today's German territory)?

Q759:pt33=1

**Q760** Who was that?

	Yes	No	I don't know	No answer
Your mother's mother (maternal grandmother)	1	2	-2	-1
Your mother's father (maternal grandfather)	1	2	-2	-1
Your father's mother (paternal grandmother)	1	2	-2	-1
Your father's father (paternal grandfather)	1	2	-2	-1

Q760:pt34\_1 inno ptp18\_34\_1 Grandparents born abroad: mother's mother (maternal grandmother)

Q760:pt34\_2 inno ptp18\_34\_2 Grandparents born abroad: mother's father (maternal grandfather)

Q760:pt34\_3 inno ptp18\_34\_3 Grandparents born abroad: father's mother (paternal grandmother)

Q760:pt34\_4 inno ptp18\_34\_4 Grandparents born abroad: father's father (paternal grandfather)

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q761** Has (show answer from pt34) moved to Germany after 1950?

Yes	1
No	2
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q761:pt35 inno ptpe18\_35\_1 Moved to Germany after 1950: mother's mother (maternal grandmother)  
 Q761:pt35 inno ptpe18\_35\_2 Moved to Germany after 1950: mother's father (maternal grandfather)  
 Q761:pt35 inno ptpe18\_35\_3 Moved to Germany after 1950: father's mother (paternal grandmother)  
 Q761:pt35 inno ptpe18\_35\_4 Moved to Germany after 1950: father's father (paternal grandfather)

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q762** Thank you for your information about your grandparents. Now again to something else.

### UE109 Innomodule Accuracy

Q2000:sample=6

**Q466** In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about when certain events have taken place. If you don't know, just guess.

*Please make sure that no other person of survey age is within earshot.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q467** In which year were euro notes and coins introduced?

Year: 1900-2019

Q467:igen2a inno igenau2a Introduction of EUR: year

No answer 1

(Q467:igen2a>=1900)&(Q467:igen2a<=2019)

**Q468** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?

*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q468:igen2b inno igenau2b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Introduction of EUR (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q469**

*If inquired: Euro notes and coins were introduced in 2002.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q470** In which year was Microsoft (Publisher of the software package Windows) founded?

Year: 1900-2019

Q470:igen3a inno igenau3a Microsoft founded: year

No answer 1

(Q470:igen3a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q470:igen3a&lt;=2019)

**Q471** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q471:igen3b inno igenau3b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Microsoft (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q472***If inquired: Microsoft was founded in 1975.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q473** In which year was the movie "Das Boot" (directed by Wolfgang Peterson) first shown in German cinemas?

Year: 1900-2019

Q473:igen4a inno igenau4a Das Boot (by Wolfgang Peterson) first shown in German cinemas:  
year

No answer 1

(Q473:igen4a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q473:igen4a&lt;=2019)

**Q474** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q474:igen4b inno igenau4b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Das Boot (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q475***If inquired: The movie "Das Boot" released in 1983.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q476** In which year was Saddam Hussein captured by the US army?

Year: 1900-2019

Q476:igen5a inno igenau5a Saddam Hussein captured by US army: year

No answer 1

(Q476:igen5a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q476:igen5a&lt;=2019)

**Q477** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q477:igen5b inno igenau5b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Hussein captured (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q478***If inquired: Saddam Hussein was captured by US troops in 2003.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q479** In which year was the first Volkswagen Type 1 (also known as "Volkswagen Beetle") produced?

Year: 1900-2019

Q479:igen6a inno igenau6a Volkswagen Beetle first produced: year

No answer 1

(Q479:igen6a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q479:igen6a&lt;=2019)

**Q480** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q480:igen6b inno igenau6b Estimate how far off from correct answer: VW Beetle (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q481***If inquired: The first "Volkswagen Beetle" was released in 1938.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q482** In which year did the Korean War end with a truce?

Year: 1900-2019

Q482:igen7a inno igenau7a End of Korean War: year

No answer 1

(Q482:igen7a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q482:igen7a&lt;=2019)

**Q483** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q483:igen7b inno igenau7b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Korean War (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q484***If inquired: The Korean War began in 1950 and ended in 1953.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q485** In which year did Lady Diana, Prince Charles' first wife, die?

Year: 1900-2019

Q485:igen8a inno igenau8a Death of Lady Diana: year

No answer 1

(Q485:igen8a&gt;=1900)&amp;(Q485:igen8a&lt;=2019)

**Q486** What do you think: How far is your answer off the correct answer?*Note in case of queries: If you think that your answer is correct please insert "0 years".*

Years 0-119

Q486:igen8b inno igenau8b Estimate how far off from correct answer: Lady Diana (in years)

No answer 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q487***If inquired: Lady Diana died in 1997.*

Q2000:sample=6

**Q488** Thank you for guesses. We now continue with the present.*In case of inquiries: from now on, other persons of survey age may be within earshot again. However, please make sure that the target is not affected in their answers.*

## UE110 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 2

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q489***For the following questions, please hand over the laptop to the interviewee.*

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q490** Now to another topic: Suppose there is a way to reduce your taxes by 10%. However, you find that you do not actually meet the requirements for this. However, you also know that there is no way for the tax office to check the conditions for tax reduction. Would you still take advantage of the possibility of tax reduction?

*Please answer using the following scale: 1 means "Very unlikely" 5 means "Very likely". You can downgrade your answers using the steps in between.*

Very unlikely 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
Very likely 5	5
No answer	-1

Q490:ife05 inno unfe05 Tax reduction (thought experiment)

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q491** And now to an ethical question: Imagine a train approaching a group of five people who would be killed if the train was not stopped. You now have the opportunity to save these 5 people by diverting the train to another track. On this track there is another person who would die as a result. How much do you agree with the following statement? It is morally justifiable to divert the train and accept the death of a human being in order to prevent the deaths of five people.

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: I don't agree at all. The value 5 means: I completely agree. With the values between 1 and 5, you can state your opinion.*

Do not agree at all 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
Completely agree 5	5
No answer / I do not want to answer the question	-1

Q491:ife06 inno unfe06 Moral dilemma (trolley problem): justifiable to divert train, accept one death

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q492**

Thank you for your information! We now continue with another topic. Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.

**UE111 Your education****UE112 Year attending school for the last time**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q493** We will now ask you for more specific information regarding aspects of your curriculum vitae that concern your education and profession. Regarding school: in which year did you go to school for the last time? Not meant are schools for vocational education, such as Berufsschulen or Berufsakademien!

I am still attending school  2No answer  -1

Q493:lsab2 bio I0183 No Certificate

Q1000:lela=1

**Q494** Year 1900-2018

Q494:lsab1 bio I0182 Last Year Attended School

Q494:lsab1&gt;0

**Q495** Where did you last attend school? Was it...in one of the Bundesländer (federal states) of the Federal Republic of Germany?  1in the former East Germany?  2in another country?  3No answer  -1

Q495:lsab3 pgen pgsbil Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary

Q495:lsab3 pgen pgsbila Secondary school degrees/diplomas abroad

Q495:lsab3 pgen pgsbilo Secondary school degree/diploma - East Germany

Q495:lsab3 bio I0186

Q495:lsab3=3

**Q496** How many years did you attend school?Years  1-40

Q496:lsab4 bio I0187 Duration Schooling (Years)

Q495:lsab3=3

**Q497** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Left school without graduating	1
Graduated from mandatory schooling with school-leaving certificate	2
Graduated from higher-level secondary school with school-leaving certificate	3
No answer	-1

Q497:lsab5 bio I0188 Completed School  
Q497:lsab5 pgen pgsbila Secondary school degrees/diplomas abroad

**UE113** Federal state of school**UE114** School-leaving qualification

Q495:lsab3=1

**Q498** In which German Bundesland (federal state) did you last attend school?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	1
Bavaria	2
Berlin (East)	3
Berlin (West)	4
Brandenburg	5
Bremen	6
Hamburg	7
Hesse	8
Mecklenburg-West Pomerania	9
Lower Saxony	10
North Rhine-Westphalia	11
Rhineland-Palatinate	12
Saarland	13
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig - Holstein	16
Thuringia	17
No answer	-1

Q498:lbund bio I0190



Q495:lsab3=1,2

**Q499** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?*Please show list 313!**Possibly state the type of school or certificate!*

[Left school without graduating] Please state: last school type attended	1
Secondary School Degree (GDR: 8th Grade)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Entrance qualification for university of applied sciences/technical university (qualification for an advanced technical college)	4
General qualification for university entrance / higher education entrance qualification (Abitur)	5
[Other school-leaving certificate] Please state: type of school-leaving certificate attained	6
No answer	-1

Q499:lsab7 bio I0191 Type Of Certificate

Q499:lsab7=1

**Q500** [Left school without graduating] Please state: last school type attended

Q499:lsab7=6

**Q501** [Other school-leaving certificate] Please state: type of school-leaving certificate attained

Q501:lsab9 bio I0191 Type Of Certificate

**UE115 CV: education**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q502** Did you complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q502:lab01 bio I0197 Vocational Training In Germany

Q502:lab01 pgen pgbbil03 No vocational degree

Q502:lab01=1

**Q503** What type of vocational training or university degree did you receive?

*Multiple answers possible! Please show list 317!*

Apprenticeship				1
Apprenticeship/Vocational training completed				1
Full-time vocational school				1
Commercial College				1
School of healthcare/public health				1
Vocational school such as a school for master craftspeople or technical college				1
Civil servant training				1
College of advanced vocational studies				1
Dual studies				1
Specialized college of higher education, former engineer school, teacher education, GDR: Engineer and vocational school degree				1
Technical university				1
Other University, e.g. art academy or conservatoire				1
University				1
Doctorate / Ph.D				1
Post-doctoral dissertation (Habilitation)				1
Other degree				1
No answer				1
Q503:lab02=1	pgen	pgbbil01	Vocational degree attained	
Q503:lab02=1	pgen	pgbbilo	Vocational degree attained - East Germany	
Q503:lab02=1	bio	I0212		
Q503:lab02=2	pgen	pgbbil01	Vocational degree attained	
Q503:lab02=2	pgen	pgbbilo	Vocational degree attained - East Germany	
Q503:lab02=2	bio	I0212		
Q503:lab03=1	bio	I0214		
Q503:lab03=3	bio	I0214		
Q503:lab03=2	bio	I0214		
Q503:lab04	bio	I0216	Trade Or Technical School	
Q503:lab05	bio	I0218	Civil Servant Education	
Q503:lab06=2	bio	I0220	Engineering School, Career Training Academy	
Q503:lab06=2	pgen	pgbbil02	Completed college education	
Q503:lab06=3	bio	I0220	Engineering School, Career Training Academy	
Q503:lab06=3	pgen	pgbbil02	Completed college education	
Q503:lab06=1	bio	I0220	Engineering School, Career Training Academy	
Q503:lab06=1	pgen	pgbbil02	Completed college education	
Q503:lab07=3	bio	I0574	Doctorate	
Q503:lab07=3	bio	I0222	University,College	
Q503:lab07=4	bio	I0574	Doctorate	
Q503:lab07=4	bio	I0222	University,College	
Q503:lab07=1	bio	I0574	Doctorate	
Q503:lab07=1	bio	I0222	University,College	
Q503:lab07=2	bio	I0574	Doctorate	
Q503:lab07=2	bio	I0222	University,College	
Q503:lab07=5	bio	I0574	Doctorate	
Q503:lab07=5	bio	I0222	University,College	
Q503:lab08	bio	I0224	Other Type Of Education Completed	
Q503:lab08ka	bio	I0224	Other Type Of Education Completed	

Q503:lab08=1

**Q504** Please name your other vocational training or university degree.

Q504:lab08x bio I0224 Other Type Of Education Completed

**Q505** Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or institution of higher education (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further education or training?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q505:paus1 p plg0012 Currently Receiving Education,Training

Q505:paus1 pgen pglfs Labor Force Status

Q505:paus1 pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q505:paus1=1

**Q506** What type of education or training are you pursuing?*Please show list 320!*

General education / secondary school	1
Vocational training	2
Higher education	3
Further training, Retraining	4
No answer	-1

Q506:paus p plg0023 Now Vocational Education

Q506:paus p plg0014 Now University

Q506:paus p plg0016 Now Vocational Retraining

Q506:paus p plg0030 Total Item Nonresponse, Training

Q506:paus=1

**Q507** What kind of general education / secondary school is it?*Please show list 321!*

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	3
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	4
Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule / Abendgymnasium)	5
Specialized upper secondary school (Fachoberschule)	6
No answer	-1

Q507:paus2 p plg0013 Now General-Education School

Q507:paus2 pgen pgsbil Diplomas/degrees from secondary/tertiary

Q507:paus2 pgen pgstib Occupational Position

## UE116 CV: Unemployment

Q1000:lela=1

**Q508** Have you been registered as unemployed at the unemployment office (Arbeitsamt) at any time in the past 10 years, that is, from the beginning of 2007 to today?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q508:lal10a bio I0875 Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q508:lal10a=1

**Q509** How often have you been unemployed since 2008?

times 

Q509:lal10b bio I0876 How Often Unemployed During Last 10 Years

Q508:lal10a=1

**Q510** Are you registered as unemployed at the Employment Office ("Arbeitsamt")?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q510:lalo bio I0875 Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q510:lalo p plb0021 Registered Unemployed

Q508:lal10a=1

**Q511** If you add up all your periods of unemployment up to the present day, how many months in total were you unemployed between 2008 and today?

Months 

Q511:lal10c bio I0878 Unemployed during last 10 Years (Months)

Q1000:lela=1

**Q512** How many jobs or employers have you had in the past 10 years since the beginning of 2007?

*If you are employed currently, count this job as well, please.*

Does not apply, I have only been self-employed  2  
 Does not apply, I have not been employed at all  3  
 No answer  -1

Q512:ibesch10n bio I0857 Does Not Apply (Self-Employed/Not Employed)

Number of employers/jobs namely: 

Q512:ibesch10 bio I0856 Number of Employers/Jobs

Q1000:lela=2

**Q513** Are you registered as unemployed at the Employment Office (“Arbeitsamt”)?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q513:palo bio I0875 Registered Unemployed During Last 10 Years Y/N

Q513:palo p plb0021 Registered Unemployed

**Q514** Did you resign from a professional activity or a job after December 31, 2015 which you had before this date?*This includes leave of absence (Beurlaubung) / maternity leave / parental leave!*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q514:pend1 p plb0282 Left Job Since Beginning Previous Year

Q514:pend1=1

**Q515** When did you stop working in that job?*If you resigned from more than one job after December, 2016, please refer to the last job.*

2017, in the month 1-12

2018, in the month 1-12

2019, in the month 1-12

Q515:pend2 p plb0298 Lost Job, Previous Survey Year's Month

Q515:pend3 p plb0299 Lost Job, Present Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

Q515:pendka p plb0300 Lost Job, no answer

**Q516** Are you currently employed? Which one of the following applies best to your status?*Pensioners and persons in federal volunteer service with a job contract are considered employed and please state their status here. Please show list 352!*

Employed full-time 1

Employed part-time 2

Completing in-service training (betriebliche Ausbildung) / apprenticeship 3

(Lehre) / in-service retraining (betriebliche Umschulung)

In marginal (geringfügig) or irregular employment (unregelmäßig erwerbstätig) 4

In partial retirement, phase with zero working hours (Altersteilzeit mit 5

Arbeitszeit Null)

Completing compulsory military service (Wehrpflicht) 6

A voluntary social/ ecological year (freiwilliges soziales/ökologisches Jahr) or in 7

the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst)

Not employed 9

Q516:perw bio I0879 Current Employment Status

Q516:perw p plb0022 Employment Status

Q516:perw pgen pgerwtyp Type of occupation

Q516:perw pgen pglfs Labor Force Status

Q516:perw pgen pgemplst Employment status

Q516:perw=2,8

**Q517** Is this part-time employment provided for under the Federal Child-Raising Allowance Act (Bundesarziehungsgeldgesetz)?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q517:paz12 p plb0188 Parental  
Part-Time

(Q516:perw=2,4,8)&amp;(Q517:paz12=2)|(Q516:perw=2,4,8)&amp;(Q517:paz12=-1)

**Q518** Is the job marginal part-time work in accordance with the 400/800-euro rule (Mini-Job / Midi-Job)?

Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros)  1  
 Yes, Midi-Job (451 to 850 euros)  2  
 No  3  
 No answer  -1

Q518:paz11 p plb0187 Marginal Employment (max. 450 Euro)

Q518:paz11=1

**Q519** Do you provide voluntary contributions to pension insurance for your mini-job?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 No answer  -1

Q519:paz11a p plb0635 Voluntary Pension Contribution for Marginal Employment

(Q1000:lela=1)&amp;(Q516:perw=9)

**Q520** What was the last year in which you were employed?

Does not apply, I have never been employed  2  
 No answer  -1

Year

Q520:lend bio I0266 Last Year Of Employment

Q1000:lela=1

**Q521** How old were you when you first started working?

*We don't mean your vocational training here – we mean your first job afterwards, where applicable!*

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training  2  
 No answer  -1

Q521:l1no bio I0248 Never Employed

... years old  1-90

Q520:lend&gt;=1900

**Q522** In your last job, were you employed full-time, part-time, or in marginal or irregular employment?

Employed full-time, at least 35 hours per week	1
Employed part-time, from 20 to 34 hours per week	2
In marginal or irregular employment	3
No answer	-1

Q522:lstd bio I0267 Employment Status

Q520:lend&gt;=1900

**Q523** Does the company in which you were employed last belong to the public sector?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q523:loed bio I0269 Last Occupation: Civil Service

(Q510:palo=1)|(Q513:palo=1)|(Q516:perw=7,9)

**Q524** Do you intend to engage in paid employment in the future?

*Please show list 368!*

No, definitely not	1
Probably not	2
Probably	3
Definitely	4
No answer	-1

Q524:pnerw02 p plb0417 Gainfully Employed, Future

Q524:pnerw02=2,3,4

**Q525** If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q525:pnerw09 p plb0423 Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

Q524:pnerw02=2,3,4

**Q526** Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q526:pnerw10 p plb0424 Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q527** Have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2015?*Please not: If you have returned to a past employer after a break in employment e.g., maternity leave ("Mutterschutz") or parental leave ("Elternzeit"), please also state "yes".*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q527:pwexl1 p plb0031 New Job Since Last Year

Q527:pwexl1=1,3

**Q528** How often have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2016?

Once 1

Several Times 2

No answer -1

Q528:pwexl14 p plb0478 Changed Job Once Last Year/ New Job Since Last Year

Exactly how often have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2016?

Enter amount: 2-25

Q528:pwexl15 p plb0479 Number Of Job Changes / New Jobs Last Year

Q527:pwexl1=1,3

**Q529** When did you start your current job?

2017, in the month 1-12

2018, in the month 1-12

2019, in the month 1-12

Q529:pwexl2 p plb0032 Began Current Position, Previous Survey Year's Month

Q529:pwexl2 p plb0033 Began Current Position, Present Survey Year's Month

Q529:pwexl2 p plb0034 Current Position Began - Item Nonresponse

No answer -1

Q527:pwexl1=1,3

**Q530** Which kind of occupational change did you experience? If you changed your job more than once, please refer to your last change.*If you changed more than once, please answer for your last change. Please show list 374!*

I started working for the first time in my life 1

I returned to a previous employer after a break in employment 2

I started a new job with a different employer (for temporary workers this includes working in a temporary job) 3

I was hired by the company (in which I previously worked as an apprentice / in a job creation measure (ABM) / on a freelance basis) 4

I changed positions within the same company 5

I became self-employed 6

No answer -1

Q530:pwexl4 p plb0284 Type Of Job Change



Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q531 What is your current position/ occupation?**

Please give the exact title. For example, do not write “clerk”, but “shipping clerk”; not “blue-collar worker”, but “machine metalworker”. If you are engaged in public employment, please give your official title, for example, “police chief” or “Studienrat”. If you are an apprentice or in vocational training, please state the profession associated with your training.

	Q531:pber	p	plb0066	Current Occ Status Item Nonresponse
	Q531:pber	pgen	pgstib	Occupational Position
	Q531:pber	pgen	pgklas	

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q532 Do you work for a public sector employer?**

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q532:poed	p	plb0040	Civil Service Job
Q532:poed	pgen	pgoeffd	Civil Service

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q533 In which branch of business or industry is your company or institution active for the most part?**

Please state the branch as exactly as possible, for example, not “industry”, but “electronics industry”; not “trade”, but “retail trade”; not “public service”, but “hospital”.

	Q533:pbra	pgen	pgnace	Two-digit NACE Industry-Sector (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)
--	-----------	------	--------	--

### UE117 Individual questionnaire - Part 3

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q534 What is your current occupational status?**

If you are employed in more than one position, please answer the following questions for your main position only. Please show list 378!

Blue-collar worker, also in agriculture	1
White-collar worker	2
Self-employed (also: Working for a self-employed relative)	3
Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers	4
Apprentice / trainee / intern	5
Other status (please specify)	6
No answer	-1

Q534:pstell	p	plb0057	Self-Employed
Q534:pstell	p	plb0066	Current Occ Status Item Nonresponse
Q534:pstell	p	plb0058	Is Industrial Sector Worker
Q534:pstell	p	plb0064	Is White-Collar Worker
Q534:pstell	p	plb0063	Currently In Education, Training
Q534:pstell	pgen	pgstib	Occupational Position
Q534:pstell	pgen	pgklas	

Other position, namely:

Q534:pstellso	p	plb0057	Self-Employed
Q534:pstellso	p	plb0066	Current Occ Status Item Nonresponse
Q534:pstellso	p	plb0058	Is Industrial Sector Worker
Q534:pstellso	p	plb0064	Is White-Collar Worker
Q534:pstellso	p	plb0063	Currently In Education, Training
Q534:pstellso	pgen	pgstib	Occupational Position
Q534:pstellso	pgen	pgklas	

Q534:pstell=2,5,3,6,-1

**Q535** In your position at work, do you supervise others? In other words, do people work under your direction?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q535:pvor1	p	plb0067	Supervises Others, Leadership Position
Q535:pvor1	pgen	pgautono	Autonomy in occupational activity
Q535:pvor1	pgen	pgstib	Occupational Position

Q534:pstell=2

**Q536** What is your current occupational status as a blue-collar worker?

*Please show list 388!*

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter)	3
Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)	4
Master craftsperson (Meister / Polierer)	5
No answer	-1

Q536:parb	p	plb0058	Is Industrial Sector Worker
Q536:parb	pgen	pgstib	Occupational Position

Q534:pstell=5

**Q537** What is your current occupational status as a white-collar worker?

*List 388 is available!*

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association)	6
No answer	-1

Q537:pang p plb0064 Is White-Collar Worker  
 Q537:pang pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q534:pstell=3

**Q538** What is your current occupational status as a civil servant?

*List 388 is available!*

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
No answer	-1

Q538:pamt p plb0065 Is Civil Servant  
 Q538:pamt pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q534:pstell=4

**Q539** What is your current occupational status as an apprentice / trainee or intern?

*List 388 is available!*

Apprentice / trainee in industry of technology	1
Apprentice / trainee in trade and commerce	2
Volunteer, intern, etc	3
No answer	-1

Q539:pazubi p plb0063 Currently In Education, Training  
 Q539:pazubi pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q540** [Since when do you work in your current job? / Since when does your current employer employ you?]

*If you are self-employed, please state since when you practice your current occupation. Month of the interview is [Month of interview]/[Year of interview]. Your specification must not be later than this date!*

Year   
 Month

Q540:pseitj p plb0036 At Current Employer Since-Year  
 Q540:pseitj pgen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm  
 Q540:pseitm p plb0035 At Current Employer Since-Month  
 Q540:pseitm pgen pgerwzt Length Of Time With Firm

No answer -1

Q534:pstell=2,5,6

**Q541** Is this work temporary or on a contractual basis? (Zeitarbeit / Leiharbeit)

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q541:pzaf p plb0041 Temporary Or Contractual Basis

Q534:pstell=2,3,4,5,6,-1

**Q542** Do you have a permanent or a fixed-term employment contract?

Permanent contract	1
Fixed-term contract.	2
Not applicable / do not have an employment contract	3
No answer	-1

Q542:pbefr1 p plb0037 Duration Of Work Contract

Q534:pstell=2,3,4,5,6,-1

**Q543** How many people are employed in total by the company/organisation? This does not mean just those working at the local company/organisation office/site.*Please show list 395!*

less than 5 people	1
from 5 up to 10 people	2
from 11 up to, but less than 20 people	3
from 20 up to, but less than 100 people	4
from 100 up to, but less than 200 people	5
from 200 up to, but less than 2,000 people	6
2,000 or more people	7
No answer	-1

Q543:pgesunt p plb0049 Size Of Company

Q543:pgesunt pgen pgbetr Size of the Company

Q534:pstell=1

**Q544** What is your current occupational status as a self-employed?*Please show list 396!*

Self-employed farmer	1
Freelance professional / self-employed academic	2
Other self-employed people	3
Working for a self-employed relative	4
No answer	-1

Q544:psst p plb0059 Self-Employed: Farmer

Q544:psst p plb0060 Self-Employed: Free-Lance Professional

Q544:psst p plb0061 Self-Employed: Other

Q544:psst p plb0062 Self-Employed: Family Member Working For Relative

Q544:psst pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q544:psst=1,2,3

**Q545** Please specify the number of your employees and staff.

- None
- 1 - 9
- 10 and more
- No answer

- Q545:psstanz p plb0059 Self-Employed: Farmer
- Q545:psstanz p plb0060 Self-Employed: Free-Lance Professional
- Q545:psstanz p plb0061 Self-Employed: Other
- Q545:psstanz p plb0062 Self-Employed: Family Member Working For Relative
- Q545:psstanz pgen pgstib Occupational Position

Q534:pstell=2,3,4,5,6,-1

**Q546** What are your contractual working hours without overtime?

Please only insert a maximum of one digit after the decimal point (e.g.: xx.x)! Use a decimal point instead of comma!

- No set hours
- No answer

- Q546:paz08 p plb0176 Contracted Working Hours
- Q546:paz08 pgen pgvebzt Agreed Upon Weekly Work Time

hours per week

- Q546:paz09 p plb0185 No Contracted Working Hours

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q547** [How many hours do you work per week on average?/How many hours do you actually work per week on average including overtime?]

Please only insert a maximum of one digit after the decimal point (e.g.: xx.x)! Use a decimal point instead of comma!

hours per week

- Q547:paz10 p plb0186 Hours Per Week Actual
- Q547:paz10 pgen pgtatzt Actual Weekly Work Time

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q548** Do you sometimes work in the evenings (after 6 pm) or at night (after 11 pm)? If so, how often? Yes, namely:

Please show list 418!

	No, never	Daily	Several times a week	On a weekly basis (changing shifts)	Rarer, only if necessary	No answer
Evenings (6.00 p.m. to 11.00 p.m.)	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Night work (11.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.)	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

- Q548:paz15 p plb0216 Required To Work In The Evening
- Q548:paz16 p plb0217 Required To Work At Night

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q549** Do you sometimes work on weekends? If so, how often? Yes, namely:*Please show list 419!*

	No, never	Every week	Every 2 Weeks	Every 3-4 weeks	Less often	No answer
Saturdays	1	2	3	4	5	-1
On Sunday	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Q549:paz17	p	plb0218	Working On Saturday			
Q549:paz18	p	plb0219	Working On Sunday			

Q516:perw=1,2,3,4,8

**Q550** What did you earn from your work last month? Please state both: gross income, which means income before deduction of taxes and social security, and net income, which means income after deduction of taxes, social security, and unemployment and health insurance.*If you received extra income such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Please do include overtime pay. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly income before and after taxes.**Input for gross income should be higher than net income!*

Gross ... EUR 0-999999

Net ... EUR 0-999999

Q550:pbrut	inno	pbrut	EUR gross income previous month
Q550:pbrut	p	plc0013	Gross Income Last Month
Q550:pbrut	pgen	pglabgro	Current gross labor income in euros (generated)
Q550:pnett	inno	pnett	EUR net income previous month
Q550:pnett	p	plc0014	Net Income Last Month
Q550:pnett	pgen	pglabnet	Current net labor income (generated) in euros

No answer -1

**Q551** Sometimes people have a side job alongside their main occupation or their activities as homemaker or student, or as work beyond retirement. Do you do any of the following?*This does not refer to your gainful employment described before!*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q551:pnebt p plb0394 Regular secondary/volunteer job

Q551:pnebt=1

**Q552** How many side jobs, including voluntary work, do you currently have in total?

Side jobs / volunteer activities 1-90

Q552:pnebanz p pnebanz Number of secondary/volunteer jobs

No answer -1

Q551:pnebt=1

**Q553** How much was your gross income respectively your allowance gained from all side jobs in the last month?

EUR 0-9999

Q553:pnebbr p plc0062 Gross Amt Second Job Monthly Income  
Q553:pnebbr pgen pgsndjob Current gross secondary income in euros

No answer -1

**UE118 Innovation module on full-time/part-time employment**

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)|(Q516:perw=2)

**Q554** The following questions pertain to your income as well.

I would like to answer the following questions pertaining to my own income situation. 1

I would like to skip the following questions pertaining to my own income situation. 2

**UE119 Full-time employed****UE120 Maintaining working hours**

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q555** Suppose you continue to work full-time in the next years, regardless of whether you are actually planning to reduce your working hours. Please think about full-time jobs that you can perform with your qualification. If you are in fact planning to reduce your working hours in the future, please still suppose that you continue to work full-time in the next years.

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q556** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in one year?EUR 

Q556:xx1a1 inno geh1a1 Full-time: expected gross income in one year

No answer 

Q556:xx1a1&gt;=0

**Q557** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job] \* 0.8] EUR per month?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q557:xx1a1a inno geh1a1a Full-time likelihood lower salary in one year in percent

No answer 

Q556:xx1a1&gt;=0

**Q558** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job] \* 1.2] EUR per month?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q558:xx1a1b inno geh1a1b Full-time likelihood higher salary in one year in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q559** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 2 years?EUR 

Q559:xx1a2 inno geh1a2 Full-time: expected gross income in 2 years

No answer 

Q559:xx1a2&gt;=0

**Q560** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage in two years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 2 years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q560:xx1a2a inno geh1a2a Full-time likelihood lower salary in 2 years in percent

No answer



Q559:xx1a2&gt;=0

**Q561** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage in two years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 2 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q561:xx1a2b inno geh1a2b Full-time likelihood higher salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q562** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 10 years?

EUR 

Q562:xx1a3 inno geh1a3 Full-time: expected gross income in 10 years

No answer 

Q562:xx1a3&gt;=0

**Q563** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage in ten years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q563:xx1a3a inno geh1a3a Full-time likelihood lower salary in 10 years in percent

No answer 

Q562:xx1a3&gt;=0

**Q564** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage in ten years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q564:xx1a3b inno geh1a3b Full-time likelihood higher salary in 10 years in percent

No answer 

## UE121 Alternating Working Hours

(Q2000:sample=6)&(Q516:perw=1)

**Q565** Please imagine you switch to a part-time job with 20 hours per week. Please think of part-time jobs which you can practice with your qualification.

**Q566** What monthly gross salary do you expect from a part-time job with 20 hours?

EUR 0-999999

Q566:xx2a1 inno geh2a1 Full-time: expected gross income in parttime job

No answer -1

Q566:xx2a1>=0

**Q567** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job with 20 hours a week results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a 20h per week part-time job] \* 0.8] EUR per month?

*Please give your answer in percent. 0% means that you think it is inconceivable, 100% means that you are fully confident. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

0-100 Q567:xx3a1 inno geh3a1 Full-time: likelihood of lower income in part-time job

No answer -1

Q566:xx2a1>=0

**Q568** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job with 20 hours a week results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a 20h per week part-time job] \* 1.2] EUR per month?

0-100 Q568:xx3a2 inno geh3a2 Full-time: likelihood of higher income in part-time job

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=6)&(Q516:perw=1)

**Q569** Now we would like to know how you calculated your expected gross earnings on a part-time basis. How did you come to your answer?

*Please indicate everything applicable.*

I have halved my current monthly earnings. 1

I have set my current hourly wage and converted it to a 20-hour job. 1

I have set a lower hourly wage. 1

I have been guided by the earnings of my part-time colleagues. 1

No answer 1

Q569:ivt571 inno geh571 Part-time expect. gross income calc.: halved current monthly earnings

Q569:ivt572 inno geh572 Part-time expect. gross income calc.: current hourly wage converted to 20h

Q569:ivt573 inno geh573 Part-time expect. gross income calc.: set a lower hourly wage

Q569:ivt574 inno geh574 Part-time expect. gross income calc.: guided by earnings of part-time colleagues

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q572** Now we would like to know how likely it is for you to change from full-time to part-time work in the next 3 years. Please give your answer in percent.

0-100  Q572:xx3a3 inno geh3a3 Full-time: likelihood of changing from full-time to part-time

No answer  -1

## UE122 Maintaining part-time employment

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q573** Suppose you continue to work 20 hours a week part-time in the next years. Please think of part-time jobs that you can perform with your qualification. We would now like to ask you about your income expectations again, but this time concerning part-time work. For this, we will give you a reference value, the average development of gross salary of 25 randomly selected participants of the SOEP. All of these people are part-time employees. For this group, the gross salary has increased by [Share] percent over a 10-year time frame.

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q574** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in one year?

EUR  0-999999

Q574:xx4a1 inno geh4a1 Full-time: expected gross income in part-time job in one year

No answer  -1

Q574:xx4a1 &gt;=0

**Q575** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in one year] \* 0.8] EUR per month in one year?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q575:xx4a1a inno geh4a1a Maintain full-time likelihood lower salary in one year in percent

No answer  -1

Q574:xx4a1 &gt;=0

**Q576** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in one year] \* 1.2] EUR per month in one year?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q576:xx4a1b inno geh4a1b Maintain full-time likelihood higher salary in one year in percent

No answer  -1

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q577** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in one year?EUR 

Q577:xx4a2 inno geh4a2 Full-time: expected gross income in part-time job in 2 years

No answer 

Q577:xx4a2&gt;=0

**Q578** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in two years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 2 years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q578:xx4a2a inno geh4a2a Maintain full-time likelihood lower salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

Q577:xx4a2&gt;=0

**Q579** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in two years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 2 years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q579:xx4a2b inno geh4a2b Maintain full-time likelihood higher salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=1)

**Q580** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 10 years?EUR 

Q580:xx4a3 inno geh4a3 Full-time: expected gross income in part-time job in 10 years

No answer 

Q580:xx4a3&gt;=0

**Q581** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in ten years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 10 years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q581:xx4a3a inno geh4a3a Maintain full-time likelihood lower salary in 10 years in percent

No answer

Q580:xx4a3&gt;=0

**Q582** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a fictitious 20h part-time job in ten years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q582:xx4a3b inno geh4a3b Maintain full-time likelihood higher salary in 10 years in percent

No answer -1

## UE123 Part Time Employed

### UE124 Maintaining working hours

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q583** Suppose you continue to work part-time in the coming years. Please think about part-time jobs that you can perform with your qualification. We would now like to ask you about your income expectations. For this, we will give you a reference value, the average development of gross salary of 25 randomly selected participants of the SOEP. All of these people are part-time employees. For this group, the gross salary has increased by [Share] percent over a 10-year time frame.

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q584** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in one year?

EUR 0-999999

Q584:xx1b1 inno geh1b1 Parttime: expected gross income in one year

No answer -1

Q584:xx1b1&gt;=0

**Q585** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in one year] \* 0.8] EUR per month in one year?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q585:xx1b1a inno geh1b1a Parttime likelihood lower salary in one year in percent

No answer -1

Q584:xx1b1&gt;=0

**Q586** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in one year] \* 1.2] EUR per month in one year?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q586:xx1b1b inno geh1b1b Part-time likelihood higher salary in one year in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q587** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 2 years?

EUR 

Q587:xx1b2 inno geh1b2 Part-time: expected gross income in 2 years

No answer 

Q587:xx1b2&gt;=0

**Q588** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in two years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 2 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q588:xx1b2a inno geh1b2a Part-time likelihood lower salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

Q587:xx1b2&gt;=0

**Q589** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in two years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 2 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q589:xx1b2b inno geh1b2b Part-time likelihood higher salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q590** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 10 years?

EUR 

Q590:xx1b3 inno geh1b3 Part-time: expected gross income in 10 years

No answer

Q590:xx1b3&gt;=0

**Q591** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in ten years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q591:xx1b3a inno geh1b3a Part-time likelihood lower salary in 10 years in percent

No answer -1

Q590:xx1b3&gt;=0

**Q592** How likely do you think it is that a part-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a part-time job in ten years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q592:xx1b3b inno geh1b3b Part-time likelihood higher salary in 10 years in percent

No answer -1

## UE125 Alternating Working Hours

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q593** Please, imagine for now that you would immediately switch to a full-time job with 40 hours a week. Please think of full-time jobs that you can perform with your qualification.

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q594** What monthly gross salary do you expect from a full-time job with 40 hours?

EUR 0-999999

Q594:xx2b1 inno geh2b1 Part-time: expected gross income in full-time job

No answer -1

Q594:xx2b1&gt;=0

**Q595** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job with 40 hours a week results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job] \* 0.8] EUR per month? Please give your answer in percent. 0% means that you think it is inconceivable, 100% means that you are fully confident. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.

0-100 Q595:xx3b1 inno geh3b1 Part-time: likelihood of lower income in full-time job

No answer -1

Q594:xx2b1&gt;=0

**Q596** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job with 40 hours a week results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job] \* 1.2] EUR per month?

0-100 Q596:xx3b2 inno geh3b2 Part-time: likelihood of higher income in full-time job

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q597** Now we would like to know how you calculated your expected gross full-time earnings. How did you come to your answer?

*Please indicate everything applicable.*

I have doubled my current monthly earnings. 1

I have set my current hourly wage and converted it to a 40-hour job. 1

I have set a higher hourly wage. 1

I have been guided by the earnings of my full-time colleagues. 1

No answer 1

Q597:ivt581 inno geh581 Full-time expect. gross income calc.: doubled current monthly earnings

Q597:ivt582 inno geh582 Full-time expect. gross income calc.: current hourly wage converted to 40h

Q597:ivt583 inno geh583 Full-time expect. gross income calc.: set a higher hourly wage

Q597:ivt584 inno geh584 Full-time expect. gross income calc.: guided by earnings of full-time colleagues

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q600** Now we would like to know how likely it is for you to change from part-time to full-time work in the next 3 years. Please give your answer in percent.

0-100 Q600:xx4b4 inno geh4b4 Part-time: likelihood of changing from part-time to full-time

No answer -1

## UE126 Maintaining full-time employment

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q601** Suppose you continue to work 40 hours a week full-time in the next years. Please think of full-time jobs that you can perform with your qualification. We would now like to ask you about your income expectations again, but this time concerning full-time work. For this, we will give you a reference value, the average development of gross salary of 25 randomly selected participants of the SOEP. All of these people are full-time employees. For this group, the gross salary has increased by [Share] percent over a 10-year time frame.



(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q602** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in one year?EUR 

Q602:xx4b1 inno geh4b1 Part-time: expected gross income in full-time job in one year

No answer 

Q602:xx4b1&gt;=0

**Q603** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job in one years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in one years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q603:xx4b1a inno geh4b1a Maintain part-time likelihood lower salary in one year in percent

No answer 

Q602:xx4b1&gt;=0

**Q604** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job] \* 1.2] EUR per month in one years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q604:xx4b1b inno geh4b1b Maintain part-time likelihood higher salary in one year in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q605** What monthly gross income do you expect to earn 2 years from now?EUR 

Q605:xx4b2 inno geh4b2 Part-time: expected gross income in full-time job in 2 years

No answer 

Q605:xx4b2&gt;=0

**Q606** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [[expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job in two years] \* 0.8] EUR per month in 2 years?*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*percent 

Q606:xx4b2a inno geh4b2a Maintain part-time likelihood lower salary in 2 years in percent

No answer

Q605:xx4b2&gt;=0

**Q607** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job in two years] \* 1.2] EUR per month in 2 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q607:xx4b2b inno geh4b2b Maintain part-time likelihood higher salary in 2 years in percent

No answer 

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(Q516:perw=2)

**Q608** What do you think is your monthly gross salary in 10 years?

EUR 

Q608:xx4b3 inno geh4b3 Part-time: expected gross income in full-time job in 10 years

No answer 

Q608:xx4b3&gt;=0

**Q609** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of less than [expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job in ten years] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q609:xx4b3a inno geh4b3a Maintain part-time likelihood lower salary in 10 years in percent

No answer 

Q608:xx4b3&gt;=0

**Q610** How likely do you think it is that a full-time job results in a gross salary of more than [expected gross wage for a 40h per week full-time job in ten years] EUR per month in 10 years?

*Please enter your answer as a percentage. 0% means that you think that it is impossible, 100% means that you are sure. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 

Q610:xx4b3b inno geh4b3b Maintain part-time likelihood higher salary in 10 years in percent

No answer

Q2000:sample=6

**Q611** Thank you for your assessment of your working hours and your salary. We are now interested in how you assess other employees in this regard.

### UE127 Salary of others

(Q2000:sample=6)&(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q612** What do you think is the monthly gross salary of average employees working part-time in your profession?

EUR

Q612:ivt51 inno geh51 Estimated avg. gross income in EUR of part-time worker in your job

No answer

(Q2000:sample=6)&(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q613** What do you think is the monthly gross salary of average employees working full-time in your profession?

EUR

Q613:ivt52 inno geh52 Estimated avg. gross income in EUR of full-time worker in your job

No answer

(Q2000:sample=6)&(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q614** How many colleagues do you know personally who work less than 30 hours a week?

Number:

Q614:ivt53a inno geh53a How many colleagues do you know who work less than 30 hours a week?

No answer

(Q2000:sample=6)&(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q615** How many colleagues do you know personally who work more than 30 hours a week?

Number:

Q615:ivt53b inno geh53b How many colleagues do you know who work more than 30 hours a week?

No answer

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q616** If you compare the typical part-time employees with the typical full-time employees in your company – do you consider the part-time employees to be...

... more resilient?	1
... equally resilient?	2
... less resilient?	3
No answer	-1

Q616:ivt54 inno geh54 Part-time workers' resilience (compared to full-time workers)

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q617** If you compare the typical part-time employees with the typical full-time employees in your company – do you consider the part-time employees to be...

... more motivated?	1
... equally motivated?	2
... less motivated?	3
No answer	-1

Q617:ivt55 inno geh55 Part-time workers' motivation (compared to full-time workers)

(Q2000:sample=6)&amp;(516:perw=1,2,3,4)

**Q618** If you compare the typical part-time employees with the typical full-time employees in your company – do you consider the part-time employees to be...

... higher qualified?	1
... equally qualified?	2
... lower qualified?	3
No answer	-1

Q618:ivt56 inno geh56 Part-time workers' qualification (compared to full-time workers)

**UE128 Stocks**

Q2000:sample=6

**Q570** One way to improve financially is to get stocks. Do you have equity funds, shares or equity bonds?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q570:ivt59a inno geh59a Do you have equity funds, shares or equity bonds?

Q570:ivt59a=1

**Q571** How large is currently the value of your equity funds, equity or equity-linked bond approximately?

EUR

Q571:ivt60a inno geh60a How large current value of your equity funds, equity, equity-linked bond approx.?

No answer

Q2000:sample=6

**Q619** Thank you for your answers! Let us now continue with another topic.

**UE129 SOEP Pretest - Part 8**

Q774:ptdis\_split=1

**Q774**

Group 1: Rotate screen

Group 2: Do not rotate screen

Q774:ptdis\_split inno ptpe18\_dis\_Split Split discrimination

**Q775**

*Please hand over the laptop to the respondent for filling out. Rotate the laptop so that only the respondent can see the screen*

**Q322** Have you been the target of discrimination in Germany within the last 24 months? What kind of discrimination was it?

	Yes	No	No answer
Age	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Sex	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Income	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Education	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Sexual Orientation	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Religion/Worldview	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Racist reasons / (ethnic) origin	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Disability	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Disease	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Because of another reason?	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
Q322:ptdis01_1 inno ptpe18_dis01_1	Discriminated because of: age		
Q322:ptdis01_2 inno ptpe18_dis01_2	Discriminated because of: sex		
Q322:ptdis01_3 inno ptpe18_dis01_3	Discriminated because of: income		
Q322:ptdis01_4 inno ptpe18_dis01_4	Discriminated because of: education		
Q322:ptdis01_5 inno ptpe18_dis01_5	Discriminated because of: sexual orientation		
Q322:ptdis01_6 inno ptpe18_dis01_6	Discriminated because of: religion/worldview		
Q322:ptdis01_7 inno ptpe18_dis01_7	Discriminated because of: racist reasons / (ethnic) origin		
Q322:ptdis01_8 inno ptpe18_dis01_8	Discriminated because of: disability		
Q322:ptdis01_9 inno ptpe18_dis01_9	Discriminated because of: disease		
Q322:ptdis01_10 inno ptpe18_dis01_10	Discriminated because of: another reason		

**Q777** How often have you been disadvantaged in the last 24 months because of [ptdiso1X]?

	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	No answer
While looking for an apartment	1	2	3	4	-1
Searching for an apprenticeship	1	2	3	4	-1
At government offices and agencies	1	2	3	4	-1
While having contact with the police	1	2	3	4	-1
At school	1	2	3	4	-1
At work	1	2	3	4	-1
In everyday life (e.g. when shopping, on public transport or during leisure activities)	1	2	3	4	-1
While talking to neighbors or acquaintances	1	2	3	4	-1

Q777:ptdis02\_1 inno ptp18\_dis02\_1 Discrimination age: while looking for an apartment  
 Q777:ptdis02\_2 inno ptp18\_dis02\_2 Discrimination age: searching for an apprenticeship  
 Q777:ptdis02\_3 inno ptp18\_dis02\_3 Discrimination age: at government offices and agencies  
 Q777:ptdis02\_4 inno ptp18\_dis02\_4 Discrimination age: while having contact with the police  
 Q777:ptdis02\_5 inno ptp18\_dis02\_5 Discrimination age: at school  
 Q777:ptdis02\_6 inno ptp18\_dis02\_6 Discrimination age: at work  
 Q777:ptdis02\_7 inno ptp18\_dis02\_7 Discrimination age: in everyday life (e.g., when shopping...)  
 Q777:ptdis02\_8 inno ptp18\_dis02\_8 Discrimination age: while talking to neighbors or acquaintances

Q774:ptdis\_split=1

**Q778**

*Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.*

**UE130 Innomodule Social Status**

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q620** Now we would like to talk about your social status.

*Please let target look at the screen with you for the following ladder questions.*

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q621** Please imagine this ladder shows where people are situated in their social environment. At the top, we can find people which have the highest social importance to their social environment. At the bottom, we can find people with the lowest importance to their social environment. Where would you place yourself on the ladder? The higher your position on that ladder is the more you are alike to people at the top. The lower your position is the more you are alike to people at the bottom. Please select the rung of the ladder where you find yourself currently in comparison to other people in your social environment.

10	10
9	9
8	8
7	7
6	6
5	5
4	4
3	3
2	2
1	1
No answer	-1

Q621:ss1 inno iss1 Social status in social environment

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q622** Imagine this ladder to show where people in Germany are situated. At the top, we can find people which are the best off - who own the most money, have the largest education and the most prestigious occupations. At the bottom, we can find people who are the worst off - who own the least money, have the lowest education and the least prestigious or no occupation. Where would you place yourself on that ladder? The higher your position on that ladder is the more you are alike to people at the top. The lower your position is the more you are alike to people at the bottom. Please select the rung of the ladder where you find yourself currently in comparison to other people in Germany.

10	10
9	9
8	8
7	7
6	6
5	5
4	4
3	3
2	2
1	1
No answer	-1

Q622:ss2 inno iss2 Social status in Germany

Q2000:sample=4,5

**Q623***Please turn the laptop back, so that the screen is in front of your interviewer!***UE131 Announcement Additional Online Survey "Perception of poverty and wealth"**

**Q624** This year, we also have a short additional survey concerning the topic of "Perception of poverty and wealth". However, this additional survey is done online. Therefore, I have to ask first: Do you have an internet connection - regardless of the device used (smartphone, laptop, tablet or a desktop computer)?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q624:iarb13b=1

**Q625** The additional online survey lasts about 15 minutes and takes place in the aftermath of this survey. Their answers serve the Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs and are of course evaluated anonymously and exclusively in aggregated form. As a thank you for your participation in the online additional survey, you will receive € 5, which you can either keep or donate yourself. For more information I would like to hand you an information leaflet.

*Please hand out the leaflet.*

Q624:iarb13b=1

**Q626** Are you interested in the additional survey? By doing so, you would make an important contribution to poverty and wealth research.

*Data protection sheet with consent form in duplicate. One copy remains with the target person, 1 signed copy is sent by the interviewer back to Kantar Public (Elisabeth Baier).*

Yes	1
No, because:	2
No answer	-1
No, because:	

Q626:iarb15=1

**Q627** Consent form is signed

Yes, MIT approval that e-mail address will be used to contact you as part of the Innovation Survey (=box ticked)	1
Yes, OHNE approval that e-mail address will be used to contact you as part of the Innovation Survey (=box not ticked)	2
No, because:	3
No answer	-1
No, because:	



Q627:iarb16=1,2

**Q790** What is your current email address? E-mail Sample Addresses: In order to invite you to the online survey at the end of the month, we would still need your e-mail address. We will of course not pass on your e-mail address to third parties. e.g. for Klaus.Heiler@t-online.de==>Klaus.Heiler @ I I

*If there are multiple e-mail addresses, then write down the address, under which the interviewee wishes to receive the invitations.*

*Please pay attention to dots, underscores, hyphens, etc. Show the typed e-mail address again for correction.*

*Use the code presets shown to enter e-mail provider (host name) and the e-mail address ending. If the e-mail provider or the address ending is in the specified codes is not included, please make your own input.*

E-Mail-Adress unknown

Q627:iarb16=1

**Q791** [Username(at)Second-Level-Domain.Top-Level-Domain]

*Please repeat letter by letter the entered Email address. Then ask the respondent whether the the specified spelling of the email address is correct.*

*A spelling table ("A like Anton") can be used as a spelling aid.*

Email address correct

Email address is not correct

Q791:iarb\_mail2=1

**Q792** Is the email address you used your own email address or is it also used by other people?

my own email address

also used by other people

No answer

**Q628** Thank you for your answers! We are now moving away from the subject of 'perception of poverty and wealth' to another issue.

### UE132 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 3

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q629** I would like to ask you a couple of questions regarding your attitude towards dishonest behaviour. How much do you agree with the following statements?

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: I do not agree at all. The value 5 means: I agree completely. You can weigh your answer using the steps in between.*

*Please show list 629!*

	Do not agree at all 1	2	3	4	Completely agree 5	No answer -1
People, who are dishonest, should be held responsible, regardless of the extent of their dishonesty.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Dishonest behaviour is more acceptable if most people act dishonestly.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
People who have been treated unfairly should have more scope for dishonest behaviour.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
All people should be equally held responsible for dishonest behaviour.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Q629:ife07a inno unfe07a Dishonesty: Dishonest people should be held responsible regardless of extent						
Q629:ife07b inno unfe07b Dishonesty: Dishonest behav. more acceptable if most people act dishonestly						
Q629:ife07c inno unfe07c Dishonesty: P. who were treated unfairly should have more scope / leeway						
Q629:ife07d inno unfe07d Dishonesty: All p. should be equally held responsible for dishonest behav.						

(Q2000:sample=4)&(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q630** Thank you for your assessments on the topic “Dishonest Behaviour”. Now let’s turn to another topic.

## UE133 Individual questionnaire - Part 4

### UE134 CV: Parents module

Q1000:lela=1

**Q631** Do your mother and father live in this household?

*Please show list 4&1!*

- Yes, both  1
- Only my father  2
- Only my mother  3
- No, neither  4

Q631:lvn bio I0077 Mother and Father live in HH

**UE135 Father**

Q631:lvm=3,4

**Q632 Was your father born in Germany?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

Q632:lv03a bioparen vorigin Country of Origin, Father  
 Q632:lv03a bio I0084

Q632:lv03a=2

**Q633 Where was your father born?**

- Q633:lv03b bio I0086 Country Of Birth Father
- Q633:lv03b bioparen vorigin Country of Origin, Father
- Q633:lv03bnr bio I0086 Country Of Birth Father
- Q633:lv03bnr bioparen vorigin Country of Origin, Father

Q631:lvm=3,4

**Q634 Does or did your father have German citizenship?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

Q634:lv04 bioparen vnat Nationality of Father  
 Q634:lv04 bio I0088

Q631:lvm=3,4

**Q635 What type of school leaving certificate did your father attain?**

*Please show list 485!*

- No school leaving certificate 1
- Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Volksschulabschluss /  
Hauptschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 8th grade at POS) 2
- Intermediate school leaving certificate (Mittlere Reife /  
Realschulabschluss)(GDR: Completed 10th grade at POS) 3
- Upper secondary school / University entrance qualification (Abitur, GDR:  
Erweiterte Oberschule EOS) 4
- Other school leaving certificate 5
- I don't know -2
- No answer -1

Q635:lv05 bio I0090 Father: School Certificate  
 Q635:lv05 bioparen vsbil Level Of Education Father

Q631:lv=3,4

**Q636** Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes, vocational training	1
Yes, university degree	2
No, he did not complete training or a university degree	3
Don't know	4
No answer	-1

Q636:lv06 bio I0110 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

Q636:lv06 bioparen vbbil Vocational Training Father

Q631:lv=3,4

**Q637** What was your father's occupation when you were 15 years old?*Please show list 487!*

Blue-collar worker, including those working in agriculture	1
White-collar worker	2
Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers	3
Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)	4
Was not employed	5
Was deceased	6
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q637:lv12 bio I0122 Father: Not Employed

Q637:lv12 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q637:lv12=1

**Q638** What was your father's occupational status as a blue-collar worker?*List 487 is available!*

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter)	3
Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)	4
Master craftsperson (Meister / Polierer)	5
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q638:lv08 bio I0114 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

Q638:lv08 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q637:lv12=2

**Q639** What was your father's occupational status as a white-collar worker?*List 487 is available!*

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsperson)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association)	6
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q639:lv09 bio I0116 Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker

Q639:lv09 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q637:lv12=3

**Q640** What was your father's occupational status as a civil servant?*List 487 is available!*

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q640:lv10 bio I0118 Father: Type Of Civil Servant

Q640:lv10 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q637:lv12=4

**Q641** What was your father's occupational status as a self-employed person?*List 487 is available!*

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional or academic without employees	3
Freelance professional or academic with employees	4
Other self-employed professional without employees	5
Other self-employed professional with employees	6
Assisting self-employed family member	7
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q641:lv11 bio I0120 Father: Type Of Self-Employment  
 Q641:lv11 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father

Q637:lv12=1,2,3,4

**Q642** What was your father’s occupation when you were 15 years old?

Please specify the exact job title, e.g., do not write “clerk”, but “shipping clerk”; not “blue-collar worker”, but “machine metalworker”. If he was engaged in public employment, please give his official title, for example, “police chief” or “Studienrat”.

Q642:lv07 bioparen vbstell Job Position Father  
 Q642:lv07 bioparen visco88 FATHER: Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)

No answer -1

**UE136 Mother**

Q631:lvm=2,4

**Q643** Now about your mother. Was she born in Germany?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

Q643:lm03a bioparen morigin Country of Origin, Mother  
 Q643:lm03a bio I0085

Q643:lm03a=2

**Q644** Where was your mother born?

Q644:lm03b bio I0087 Country Of Birth Mother  
 Q644:lm03b bioparen morigin Country of Origin, Mother  
 Q644:lm03bnr bio I0087 Country Of Birth Mother  
 Q644:lm03bnr bioparen morigin Country of Origin, Mother

Q631:lvm=2,4

**Q645** Does or did your mother have German citizenship?

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

Q645:lm04 bioparen mnat Nationality of Mother  
 Q645:lm04 bio I0089

Q631:lvm=2,4

**Q646** What type of school leaving certificate did your mother attain?*Please show list 496!*

No school leaving certificate	1
Lower secondary school leaving certificate (Volksschulabschluss / Hauptschulabschluss) (GDR: Completed 8th grade at POS)	2
Intermediate school leaving certificate (Mittlere Reife / Realschulabschluss)(GDR: Completed 10th grade at POS)	3
Upper secondary school / University entrance qualification (Abitur, GDR: Erweiterte Oberschule EOS)	4
Other school leaving certificate	5
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q646:lm05 bio I0091 Mother: School Certificate

Q646:lm05 bioparen msbil Level Of Education Mother

Q631:lvm=2,4

**Q647** Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

Yes, vocational training	1
Yes, university degree	2
No, he did not complete training or a university degree	3
Don't know	4
No answer	-1

Q647:lm06 bio I0111 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

Q647:lm06 bioparen mbbil Vocational Training Mother

Q631:lvm=2,4

**Q648** What was your mother's occupation when you were 15 years old?*Please show list 498!*

Blue-collar worker, also in agriculture	1
White-collar worker	2
Civil servant, including judges and professional soldiers	3
Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)	4
Was not employed	5
Was deceased	6
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q648:lm12 bio I0123 Mother: Not Employed

Q648:lm12 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q648:lm12=1

**Q649** What was your mother's occupational status as a blue-collar worker?*List 498 is available!*

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter)	3
Forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)	4
Master craftsman (Meister / Polierer)	5
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q649:lm08 bio I0115 Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

Q649:lm08 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q648:lm12=2

**Q650** What was your mother's occupational status as a white-collar worker?*List 498 is available!*

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position	1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) without completed training/education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) with completed training/education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben) (e.g., managing director, head of a large firm or association)	6
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q650:lm09 bio I0117 Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker

Q650:lm09 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q648:lm12=3

**Q651** What was your mother's occupational status as a civil servant?*List 498 is available!*

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q651:lm10 bio I0119 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant

Q651:lm10 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother



Q648:lm12=4

**Q652** What was your mother's occupational status as a self-employed person?*List 498 is available!*

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional or academic without employees	3
Freelance professional or academic with employees	4
Other self-employed professional without employees	5
Other self-employed professional with employees	6
Working for a member of the family	7
I don't know	-2
No answer	-1

Q652:lm11 bio I0121 Mother: Type Of Self-Employment

Q652:lm11 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q648:lm12=1,2,3,4

**Q653** What was your mothers occupation when you were 15 years old?

*Please specify the exact job title, e.g., do not write "clerk", but "shipping clerk"; not "blue-collar worker", but "machine metalworker". If she was engaged in public employment, please give her official title, for example, "police chief" or "Studienrätin".*

Q653:lm07 bioparen mbstell Job Position Mother

Q653:lm07 bioparen misco88 MOTHER: Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)

No answer -1

**UE137 CV: Religion**

Q1000:lela=1

**Q654** Do you belong to a church or religious group?

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

Q654:lrelneu bio I0880 Church, Religion Yes/No

Q654:lrelneu=1

**Q655** What church or religious group do you belong to? Are you...

Catholic	1
Protestant	2
Member of another Christian denomination or religious community	3
Member of an Islamic religious community	4
Member of another religious community	5
No answer	-1

Q655:lrel bio I0881 Church, Religion

Q655:irel=5

**Q656** Please state what religious community you belong to.

Q656:irelso bio I0881 Church, Religion

**UE138 Health****Q657** How would you describe your current health? Is it very good, good, satisfactory, poor or bad?*Please show list 507!*

Very good	1
Good	2
Satisfactory	3
Poor	4
Bad	5
No answer	-1

Q657:pges01 p ple0008 Current Health

**Q658** Now please think about the past four weeks. During this time did you always, often, sometimes, rarely or never...*Please show list 508!*

	Always	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	No answer
feel rushed or pressed for time?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel down and gloomy?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel calm and relaxed?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel energetic?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
have severe physical pain?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel that due to mental health or emotional problems - you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Q658:pges04	p	ple0026	Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks			
Q658:pges05	p	ple0027	Run-Down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks			
Q658:pges06	p	ple0028	Well-Balanced Last 4 Weeks			
Q658:pges07	p	ple0029	Used Energy Last 4 Weeks			
Q658:pges08	p	ple0030	Strong Physical Pain Last 4 Weeks			
Q658:pges09	p	ple0031	Limitations Due To Physical Problems			
Q658:pges10	p	ple0032	Limitations Due To Physical Problems			
Q658:pges11	p	ple0033	Achieved Less Due To Mental Problems			
Q658:pges12	p	ple0034	Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems			
Q658:pges13	p	ple0035	Limited Socially Due To Health			

**Q659** How tall are you (in cm)?*If you don't know it exactly, please estimate.*

Height in centimeters 20-250

Q659:pgr p ple0006 Height in cm

**Q660** How many kilograms do you currently weigh?*If you don't know it exactly, please estimate.*

Weight in kilograms 20-400

Q660:pkilo p ple0007 Weight in kg

**Q661** If you have to climb stairs, i.e. walk up several floors: Does your state of health restrict you a lot, a little or not at all?

A lot 1

A little 2

Not at all 3

No answer -1

Q661:pges02 p ple0004 State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

## UE139 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 1

Q2000:sample=6

**Q662** How often do you exercise?

Daily 1

3 to 4 times per week 2

1 to 2 times per week 3

1-2 times per month 4

Once a month or less 5

Never 6

No answer -1

Q662:ierk02 inno ierk02 Doing sports

**Q663** How many hours do you sleep on average on a normal weeknight?*Please only state complete hours*

Normal weeknight ... hours 1-24

Q663:pschl1 p pli0059 Hours Of Sleep, Normal Workday

No answer -1

And what about a normal night on the weekend?

Normal night on the weekend ... hours 1-24

Q663:pschl2 p pli0060 Hours Of Sleep, Weekend

No answer -1

**Q664** Have you been officially assessed as being partially or fully incapable of working (erwerbsgemindert) or severely disabled (schwerbehindert)?

Yes

No

No answer

Q664:pbeh1 p ple0040 Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

Q664:pbeh1=1

**Q665** What is the extent of your reduced capacity to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung) according to the last diagnosis (as a percentage)?

Q665:pbeh2 p ple0041 Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment, in percent

## UE140 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 2

**Q666** Do you currently smoke, either cigarettes, a pipe, or cigars?

*We are not referring here to e-cigarettes!*

Yes

No

No answer

Q666:prauch1 inno prauch1 Smoking (yes or no)

Q666:prauch1=1

**Q667** How many cigarettes, pipes or cigars do you smoke per day?

*Please enter the daily average of the last week. If not applicable, please enter 0.*

Cigarettes

Q667:prauch2 inno prauch2 Cigarettes per day

per day

Number of pipes

Q667:prauch3 inno prauch3 Pipes per day

per day

Number of cigars/cigarillos

Q667:prauch4 inno prauch4 Cigars per day

per day

**Q668 Do you smoke e-cigarettes?**

Yes   
 No   
 No answer

Q668:prauche inno prauche E-cigarettes (yes or no)

**Q669 Have you gone to a doctor in the past three months? If so, please state how many times.**

Did not go to a doctor   
 No answer

Q669:pdr1 p ple0072 Number Of Visits To Doctor

Number of visits to a doctor in the past three months

Q669:pdr2 p ple0073 No Visits To Doctor

**Q670 What about hospital stays in the last year — were you admitted to a hospital for at least one night in 2016?**

Yes   
 No   
 No answer

Q670:prk1 p ple0053 Hospital Stays Previous Year

**Q671 How many days were you unable to work in 2016 due to illness?**

*Please enter all days, not only those for which you have received a certificate of incapacity for work from your doctor!*

No day   
 No answer

Q671:prk5 p ple0044 Number Of Days Off Work Sick Previous Year

Does not apply - not employed in 2016

Q671:prk4 p plb0024 Out Sick More Than Six Wks. Previous Year

Total number of sick days ... days

Q671:prk6 p ple0046 No Days Off Work Sick Previous Year

**Q672** Has a doctor diagnosed one or several of the following illnesses in the past two years?

*Please show list 672!*

Sleep disorder	1
Thyroid disorder	1
Diabetes	1
Asthma	1
Cardiac disease (also: cardiac insufficiency, weak heart)	1
Cancer	1
Apoplectic stroke	1
Migraine	1
High blood pressure	1
Depressive disorder	1
Dementia	1
Joint Disorder (also: Arthrosis, Rheumatism)	1
Chronic back problems	1
Elevated cholesterol level (hypercholesterolemia)	1
Other illness, namely	1
No illness diagnosed	1
No answer	1

Q672:prk23	p	ple0011y2	Diagnosis Sleep Disturbances last 2 years
Q672:prk31	p	prk31	Diagnosis Thyroid Disorder last 2 years
Q672:prk7	p	ple0012y2	Diagnosis Diabetes ever
Q672:prk8	p	ple0013y2	Diagnosis Asthma ever
Q672:prk9	p	ple0014y2	Diagnosis Cardiopathy last 2 years
Q672:prk10	p	ple0015y2	Diagnosis Cancer last 2 years
Q672:prk11	p	ple0016y2	Diagnosis Stroke last 2 years
Q672:prk12	p	ple0017y2	Diagnosis Migraine last 2 years
Q672:prk13	p	ple0018y2	Diagnosis High Blood Pressure last 2 years
Q672:prk14	p	ple0019y2	Diagnosis Depressive Disorder last 2 years
Q672:prk15	p	ple0020y2	Diagnosis Dementia last 2 years
Q672:prk24	p	ple0021y2	Diagnosis Joint Disorder (also: Arthrosis, Rheumatism) last 2 years
Q672:prk25	p	ple0022y2	Diagnosis Chronic Back Pain last 2 years
Q672:prk32	p	prk32	Diagnosis High Cholesterol Levels last 2 years
Q672:prk16	p	ple0023y2	Diagnosis Other illness last 2 years
Q672:prkno	p	ple0024y2	No illness diagnosed last 2 years

Other illness, namely

**UE141 Innomodule Disease Risk - Part 4**

## UE142 Cardiovascular disease

Q2000:sampl=6

**Q673** Has anyone in your family or circle of friends contracted or died of cardiovascular disease?

*Cardiovascular disease is a group of diseases that affect the cardiovascular system (such as a heart attack, stroke, high blood pressure, coronary heart disease).*

Yes, a family member

Yes, a person from my circle of friends

No

No answer / I do not want to answer this question

Q673:ierk031 inno ierk031 Cardiovascular disease (contracted or died of): yes, a relative

Q673:ierk032 inno ierk032 Cardiovascular disease (contracted or died of): yes, a friend

Q673:ierk03no inno ierk03no Cardiovascular disease (contracted or died of): no

Q2000:sampl=6

**Q674** How high do you estimate the probability that an average person of your age and gender will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years?

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%.*

*0% means that you don't believe that this person under any circumstances will die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years.*

*100% means that you definitely believe that this person will die of cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years.*

*You can downgrade your assessment with the percentages in between.*

percent

Q674:ierk04 inno ierk04 Probability % average person of your age & gender will die of CVD next 10 yrs.

No answer / I do not want to answer this question

Q2000:sampl=6

**Q675** How high do you estimate the probability that you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years?

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that you will definitely die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q675:ierk05 inno ierk05 Probability % you will die of CVD next 10 yrs.

No answer / I do not want to answer this question



Q662:ierk02=1,2,3

**Q676** Now think about how high you estimate the probability that you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years if you exercise less than once a week from today, while maintaining your behavior otherwise.

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that you will definitely die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 0-100

Q676:ierk06 inno ierk06 Probability % you will die of CVD next 10 yrs. if exercise less than once a week

No answer / I do not want to answer this question 1

Q662:ierk02=4,5,6

**Q677** Now think about how high you estimate the probability that you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years if you exercise at least once a week from today, while maintaining your behavior otherwise.

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances you will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that you will definitely die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 0-100

Q677:ierk07 inno ierk07 Probability % you will die of CVD next 10 yrs. if exercise at least once a week

No answer / I do not want to answer this question 1

**Q678** In the following a person will be described. Please read through the text thoroughly and in the following answer the questions about this person.

**Q679** Please select a split in this test mode:

High-risk vignette 1

Low-risk vignette 2

Q679:ierk09 inno ierk09 Split dummy risk vignette (high risk Herrmann vs. low risk Müller)

UE143 High-risk vignette

Q679:ierk09=1

**Q680** Max Herrmann is 54 years old. His GP measures his blood pressure, cholesterol levels, body weight and height. The doctor notes that Max Herrmann is overweight, has elevated blood pressure and elevated cholesterol levels. Furthermore, Max Herrmann says that he smokes daily and does an activity about once a month in which he gets into a sweat or out of breath. What do you think Max Herrmann is likely to die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years?

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances he will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that he will definitely die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent 0-100

Q680:ierk10 inno ierk10 High risk vignette: probability % Herrmann will die of CV next 10 yrs.

No answer / I do not want to answer this question 1

**Q681** Now assume that Max Herrmann is changing his behavior. What is his risk of death with cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years if he ...

*Note: When answering the question, assume that that Max Herrmann only changes the described behavior. Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances will it be will die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that it is definitely within will die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment. Please note: For each line, an indication of 0% to 100% is possible.*

... quits smoking and otherwise maintains his behaviour. 0-100

Q681:ierk11a inno ierk11a High r. vig.: probability % H. will die if he only quits smoking

Percent 1

... exercises regularly (1 to 2 times a week) and otherwise maintains his behaviour. 0-100

Q681:ierk11b inno ierk11b High r. vig.: probability % H. will die if he only starts exercising

Percent 1

... takes medication for lower blood pressure and otherwise maintains his behavior. 0-100

Q681:ierk11c inno ierk11c High r. vig.: probability % H. will die if he only takes BP medication

Percent 1

... takes medication to lower his cholesterol levels and otherwise maintains his behavior. 0-100

Q681:ierk11d inno ierk11d High r. vig.: probability % H. will die if he only takes cholesterol medication

Percent 1

... quits smoking and starts exercising regularly (i.e. 1 to 2 times a week) but otherwise maintains his behaviour. 0-100

Q681:ierk11e inno ierk11e High r. vig.: probability % H. will die if he quits smoking &amp; starts exercising

Percent 1

**Q682** Thank you for your assessments on Mr. Hermann. Now back to you personally.

### UE144 Low-risk vignette

Q679:ierk09=2

**Q683** Ferdinand Müller is 54 years old. His GP measures his blood pressure, cholesterol levels, body weight and height. The doctor notes that Ferdinand Müller is overweight, has elevated blood pressure and elevated cholesterol levels. Furthermore, Ferdinand Müller says that he has never smoked and does an activity about at least 3 times a week in which he gets into a sweat or out of breath. What do you think Ferdinand Müller is likely to die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years?

*Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances he will die of a cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that he will definitely die of a cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment.*

percent

Q683:ierk12 inno ierk12 Low risk vignette: probability % Müller will die of CV next 10 yrs.

No answer / I do not want to answer this question

Q679:ierk09=2

**Q684** Now assume that Ferdinand Müller is changing his behavior. What is his risk of death with cardiovascular disease within the next 10 years if he ...

*Note: When answering the question, assume that that Ferdinand Müller only changes the described behavior. Please choose a number between 0% and 100%. 0% means that you believe that under no circumstances will it be will die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. 100% means that you believe that it is definitely within will die of cardiovascular disease in the next 10 years. With the percentages in between, you can downgrade your assessment. Please note: For each line, an indication of 0% to 100% is possible.*

... starts smoking and otherwise maintains his behaviour.

Q684:ierk13a inno ierk13a Low r. vig.: probability % M. will die if he only starts smoking

Percent

... stops exercising (i.e. doing an activity through which he gets into a sweat or out of breath) and otherwise maintains his behaviour.

Q684:ierk13b inno ierk13b Low r. vig.: probability % M. will die if he only stops exercising

Percent

... takes medication for lower blood pressure and otherwise maintains his behavior.

Q684:ierk13c inno ierk13c Low r. vig.: probability % M. will die if he only takes BP medication

Percent

... takes medication to lower his cholesterol levels and otherwise maintains his behavior.

Q684:ierk13d inno ierk13d Low r. vig.: probability % M. will die if he only takes cholesterol medication

Percent

... starts smoking and stops exercising (i.e. not doing any activity through which he gets into a sweat or out of breath) but otherwise maintains his behaviour.

0-100

Q684:ierk13e inno ierk13e Low r. vig.: probability % M. will die if he starts smoking & stops exercising

Percent 1

Q679:ierk09=2

**Q685** Thank you for your assessments on Mr. Müller. Now back to you personally.

**Q686** What kind of health insurance do you have: statutory health insurance or are you exclusively privately insured?

*Please also answer this question even if you do not pay for the insurance yourself but are covered by another family member or someone else.*

Statutory health insurance 1

Private insurance only 2

No answer -1

Q686:pkv01 p ple0097 Type Of Health Insurance

## UE145 Innomodule Estimating

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q687** In the following, we would like to talk about the mistakes that can be made in the assessment of human behavior. For this it is important to know: every assessment, every test, can always make two kinds of mistakes! For example, take the detectors or scanners in the airport security area, which check if someone is carrying a weapon. Go through, and then the detector beeps, even though you don't carry anything with you - then the detector made a mistake - it gave a false alarm. The other mistake the detector can make would be if a terrorist went through and did not beep anything despite the weapon. Then the detector would have overlooked the weapon. These two types of errors—mis-alarm and overlooked—occur with every assessment, every test.

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q688**

unsuitable (or analogous questions with “un”) first 1

suitable first 2

Q688:ischsplit\_reihenfolge inno trustpred\_order Consumers' Beliefs and Trust: split variable order

## UE146 Schufa

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q689** Maybe you've heard of the Schufa before. The Schufa and other service providers assess the creditworthiness and solvency of all persons in Germany. This helps companies decide whether a customer gets a mobile phone contract, a flat for rent, or a cheap loan, for example.

*If respondents have difficulty in understanding the Schufa questions, please indicate to simply respond to the questions in a way that makes sense to the respondents.*

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q690** Please imagine a group of 100 people in Germany that is actually not creditworthy: What do you think: The creditworthiness of how many is mistakenly overestimated?

Person(s) 0-100

Q690:isch01b inno trustpred01b Creditworthiness mistakenly overestimated: group of 100 people

No answer -1

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q691** How many cases of overestimation (too high creditworthiness) are acceptable in your opinion?

Person(s) 0-100

Q691:isch01c inno trustpred01c Acceptable no. of overest. cases credworthiness: group of 100

No answer -1

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q692** Imagine another group of 100 people in Germany that actually is creditworthy: What do you think: The creditworthiness of how many is wrongly underestimated?

Person(s) 0-100

Q692:isch01d inno trustpred01d Creditworthiness mistakenly underestimated: group of 100 people

No answer -1

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q693** How many cases of underestimation (too low creditworthiness) are acceptable in your opinion?

Person(s) 0-100

Q693:isch01e inno trustpred01e Acceptable no. of underest. cases credworthiness: group of 100

No answer -1

## UE147 Assessments PC

## UE148 Employer PC

**Q694**

Employer as first subject block, Relapse offender as second subject block, Insurance as third subject block,

employer 1), insurance 2), offender 3)

offender 1), insurance 2), employer 3)

Offender 1), Employer 2), Insurance 3)

insurance 1), employer 2), offender 3)

insurance 1), offender 2), employer 3)

Q694:ischrandom inno trustpred\_random Consumers' Beliefs and Trust: random variable order

**Q695**

Split A: PC

Split B: Expert

Q695:isch02\_splitab inno trustpred02\_split Split AB: dummy PC expert

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q696** Employers in Germany obtain information about an applicant from various sources. Based on this information, a computer program ('algorithm') tells them whether a candidate will be a reliable worker and should get the job or not.

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q697** Out of 100 unreliable applicants, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as reliable workers by the computer program?

Applicant(s)

Q697:isch03b inno trustpred03b Mistakenly assessed as suited by PC: group of 100 applicants

No answer

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q698** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 applicants are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as reliable by a computer program?

Applicant(s)

Q698:isch03c inno trustpred03c Acceptable no. mistakenly assessed suited by PC: group of 100

No answer

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q699** Out of 100 reliable applicants, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as unreliable workers by the computer program?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q699:isch03d inno trustpred03d Mistakenly assessed as unsuited by PC: group of 100 applicants

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q700** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 applicants are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as unreliable by a computer program?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q700:isch03e inno trustpred03e Acceptable no. mistakenly assessed unsuited by PC: group of 100

No answer -1

## UE149 Relapse PC

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q701** In the American judiciary, offenders are regularly examined for early release. The computer program COMPAS assesses whether an offender will relapse and commit a crime again.

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q702** Please imagine a group of 100 offenders that actually is vulnerable to relapse. Out of 100 offenders, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as not at danger to relapse by the computer program?

Offenders 0-100

Q702:isch04b inno trustpred04b Mistak. assessed as not at risk of relapse by PC: 100 offenders

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q703** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 offenders are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as not vulnerable to relapse by a computer program?

Offenders 0-100

Q703:isch04c inno trustpred04c Acceptable no. mistak. assessed not at risk of relapse by PC: 100

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q704** Please imagine a group of 100 offenders that actually is not vulnerable to relapse. Out of 100 offenders, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as at danger to relapse by the computer program?

Offenders 0-100

Q704:isch04d inno trustpred04d Mistak. assessed as at risk of relapse by PC: 100 offenders

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q705** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 offenders are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as vulnerable to relapse by a computer program?

Offenders 0-100

Q705:isch04e inno trustpred04e Acceptable no. mistak. assessed at risk of relapse by PC: 100

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q706** Health insurers in Germany take into account the personal responsibility of their customers. A computer program ('algorithm') tells the insurer how healthy an insured person lives.

#### UE150 Insurance PC

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q707** Imagine a group of 100 costumers that is actually unhealthy: Out of these 100 costumers, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as living in a healthier manner than they actually do by the computer program?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q707:isch05b inno trustpred05b Mistak. assessed living healthier as actually by PC: 100 costumers

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q708** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 costumers are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as healthy by a computer program?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q708:isch05c inno trustpred05c Acceptable no. mistak assessed living healthier as actually by PC: 100

No answer -1



(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q709** Imagine a group of 100 costumers that is actually healthy: Out of these 100 costumers, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as living less healthy than they actually do by the computer program?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q709:isch05d inno trustpred05d Mistak. assessed living unhealthy by PC: 100 customers

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=1)

**Q710** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 costumers are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as unhealthy by a computer program?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q710:isch05e inno trustpred05e Acceptable no. mistak assessed living unhealthy by PC: 100

No answer -1

## UE151 Assessment Expert

## UE152 Employer Expert

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q711** Employers in Germany obtain information about an applicant from various sources. Based on this information, an expert (Head of a Human Resources department) tells them whether a candidate will be a reliable worker and should get the job or not.

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q712** Imagine a group of 100 applicants that is actually unreliable: Out of these 100 unreliable applicants, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as reliable workers by the expert?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q712:isch06b inno trustpred06b Mistakenly assessed as suited by expert: group of 100 applicants

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q713** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 applicants are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as reliable by the head of the Human Resources department?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q713:isch06c inno trustpred06c Acceptable no. mistakenly assessed suited by expert: group of 100

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q714** Imagine a group of 100 applicants that is actually reliable: Out of these 100 reliable applicants, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as unreliable workers by the expert?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q714:isch06d inno trustpred06d Mistakenly assessed as unsuited by expert: group of 100 applicants

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q715** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 applicants are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as unreliable by the head of the Human Resources department?

Applicant(s) 0-100

Q715:isch06e inno trustpred06e Acceptable no. mistakenly assessed unsuited by expert: group of 100

No answer -1

### UE153 Relapse Expert

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q716** In the American judiciary, offenders are regularly examined for early release. A legal expert assesses whether an offender will relapse and commit a crime again.

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q717** Please imagine a group of 100 offenders that actually is vulnerable to relapse. Out of 100 offenders, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as not vulnerable to relapse by the legal expert?

Offenders 0-100

Q717:isch07b inno trustpred07b Mistak. assessed as not at risk of relapse by expert: 100 offenders

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q718** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 offenders is acceptable to be wrongly assessed as vulnerable to relapse by a legal expert?

Offenders 0-100

Q718:isch07c inno trustpred07c Acceptable no. mistak. assessed not at risk of relapse by expert: 100

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q719** Please imagine a group of 100 offenders that actually is not vulnerable to relapse. Out of 100 offenders, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as at danger to relapse by the legal expert?

Offenders 0-100

Q719:isch07d inno trustpred07d Mistak. assessed as at risk of relapse by expert: 100 offenders

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q720** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 offenders are likely to be wrongly assessed as vulnerable to relapse by a legal expert?

Offenders 0-100

Q720:isch07e inno trustpred07e Acceptable no. mistak. assessed at risk of relapse by expert: 100

No answer -1

### UE154 Insurance Expert

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q721** Health insurers in Germany take into account the personal responsibility of their customers. An expert (physician) tells the insurer how healthy an insured person lives.

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q722** Please imagine a group of 100 costumers that actually is unhealthy: Out of 100 costumers, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as living in a healthier manner than they actually do by the expert?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q722:isch08b inno trustpred08b Mistak. assessed living healthier as actually by expert: 100 costumers

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q723** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 costumers are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as healthy by a physician?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q723:isch08c inno trustpred08c Acceptable no. mistak assessed living healthier as actually by expert: 100

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q724** Please imagine a group of 100 costumers that actually is unhealthy: Out of 100 costumers, what is the upper limit that may be mistakenly assessed as living less healthy than they actually do by the expert?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q724:isch08d inno trustpred08d Mistak. assessed living unhealthy by expert: 100 customers

No answer -1

(Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5)&(Q695:isch02\_splitab=2)

**Q725** What do you personally find acceptable: a maximum of how many of these 100 costumers are acceptable to be wrongly assessed as unhealthy by a physician?

Customer(s) 0-100

Q725:isch08e inno trustpred08e Acceptable no. mistak assessed living unhealthy by expert: 100

No answer -1

Q2000:sample=1,2,4,5

**Q726** Thank you very much for participating!

### UE155 Innomodule Income Distribution II - Part 3

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q727** We just talked about assessments and until when you think they are still acceptable or not. Now we are concerned with the extent to which you generally trust certain institutions or other things that are important for our society.

*Please answer using the following scale: 1 means "Very little" 5 means "To a great extent". You can downgrade your answers using the steps in between.*

*Show list 727!*

	Very little r	2	3	4	To a great extent 5	I don't know	No answer
How much confidence do you have that the government is doing the right thing?	1	2	3	4	5	-2	-1
How much trust do you have that the media (e.g. newspapers, TV, radio) report on news completely, accurately and fairly?	1	2	3	4	5	-2	-1
How much trust do you have in official government statistics, e.g. regarding unemployment, crime, immigration, economic growth or inflation?	1	2	3	4	5	-2	-1
How much trust do you have that science produces knowledge that advances our society?	1	2	3	4	5	-2	-1

- Q727:isp31a inno unsp31a How much trust: government doing the right thing
- Q727:isp31b inno unsp31b How much trust: media reporting completely, accurately and fairly
- Q727:isp31c inno unsp31c How much trust: official government statistics
- Q727:isp31d inno unsp31d How much trust: science produces knowledge that advances society

Q2000:sample=1,2

**Q728** Thank you for your information on the topic “Trust”. we now continue with other questions.

#### UE156 Innomodule Financial Decisions II - Part 4

(Q2000:sample=4)&(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q729**

*For the following questions, please hand over the laptop to the interviewee.*

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q789**Group Y 

1

Group Z 

2

Group 5 / New household member 

5

Q789:irm20\_split\_2017 inno unri20\_split\_2017 Split dummy information about richest 10% of households in Germany 2017

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q765**Group Y 1 

1

Group Y 2 

2

Group Z 1 

3

Group Z 2 

4

New household member 

5

Q765:irm20\_split\_2018 inno unri20\_split\_2018 Split dummy information about richest 10% of households in Germany 2018

Q765:irm20\_split\_2018=1,3

**Q730** Recently, numerous data leaks have revealed various practices of tax avoidance and evasion by large corporations or wealthy individuals, politicians and football players. Based on these data leaks, scientific studies estimate that households with the most wealth – including households with net assets of around 39 million Euro or more – evade about 30% of taxes.

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q731** How justifiable do you think it is to evade taxes if there is an easy way to do that?

Please answer using the following scale: 1 means: very justifiable, 5 means: not at all justifiable. With the steps in between, you can downgrade your opinion.

For very justifiable 1 

1

2 

2

3 

3

4 

4

For not at all justifiable 5 

5

No answer 

-1

Q731:ife10 inno unfe10 Justifiability of tax evasion if there is an easy way to do it

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q732***Please give the laptop back to the interviewer.*

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q733** We are still interested in the subject of “Taxation”. What income tax rate do you think the following groups should pay? For example, if you earn EUR 10,000 and pay EUR 1,000 in income tax, the tax rate would be 10%. The richest group is the top 1%, i.e. 99% of the population are poorer. The rich group means that 1% of the population is richer and 90% of the population is poorer than this group. The group of wealthy people means that 10% of the population is richer and 50% of the population is poorer than this group. The remaining persons are the bottom 50% of the population.

*0% means no tax to pay at all and 100% means that all income goes to the state as a tax.**Note in case of queries:*Group of the richest (Top 1%) 

Q733:ife11a inno unfe11a What should income tax rate be for: richest group (top 1%)

percent Group of rich people (the next 9%) 

Q733:ife11b inno unfe11b What should income tax rate be for: rich group (top 1%)

percent Group of wealthy (next 40%) 

Q733:ife11c inno unfe11c What should income tax rate be for: richest group (top 1%)

percent Group of other persons (the bottom 50%) 

Q733:ife11d inno unfe11d What should income tax rate be for: richest group (top 1%)

percent 

(Q2000:sample=4)&amp;(Q285:ife00=1)

**Q734** Thank you for your assessments on taxation. We are now moving on to another issue.**UE157 Changes**

**Q735** Has your family situation changed since December 31, 2016? Please indicate if any of the following applies to you, and if so, please state when each change occurred.

*Please show list 735!*

I have met a new partner	1
I married / agreed to a registered same-sex civil union	1
I moved in with my partner	1
Got (again) a child	1
A child entered the household	1
My son or daughter left the household	1
I separated from my spouse / partner	1
Divorced / registered same-sex civil union annulled	1
My spouse / partner died	1
Father died	1
Mother died	1
Child died	1
Another person who lived in the household died	1
Other family changes, in fact:	1
No, none of the above	1
No answer	1

Q735:pfs141	p	pld0038	Got Together With A New Partner
Q735:pfs011	p	pld0134	Married
Q735:pfs021	p	pld0137	Moved In Together
Q735:pfs031	p	pld0152	Child Born
Q735:pfs111	p	pla0012	Child Moved In
Q735:pfs041	p	pld0149	Child Moved Out
Q735:pfs051	p	pld0143	Separated From Partner
Q735:pfs061	p	pld0140	Divorced
Q735:pfs071	p	pld0146	Partner Died
Q735:pfs081	p	pld0160	Father Died
Q735:pfs091	p	pld0163	Mother Died
Q735:pfs121	p	pld0166	Child Died
Q735:pfs131	p	pld0169	Person Living In HH Died
Q735:pfs101	p	pld0155	Other Change In HH Composition
Q735:pfsno	p	pld0159	No Change In HH Composition

Other family changes, in fact:

**Q736** In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Started a new relationship

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs142	p	pld0040	Got Together With A New Partner, Present Survey Year's Month
Q736:pfs143	p	pld0039	Got Together With A New Partner, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Got married

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month



Q736:pfs012 p pld0136 Married, Present Survey Year's Month  
 Q736:pfs013 p pld0135 Married, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

I moved in with my partner

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs022 p pld0139 Moved In Together, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs023 p pld0138 Moved In Together, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Became (again) a father / mother

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs032 p pld0154 Child Born, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs033 p pld0153 Child Born, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

A child joined the household

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs112 p pla0014 Child Moved In, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs113 p pla0013 Child Moved In, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

My son / daughter left the household

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs042 p pld0151 Child Moved Out, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs043 p pld0150 Child Moved Out, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

I separated from my spouse / partner

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs052 p pld0145 Separated, Present Survey Year's Month  
 Q736:pfs053 p pld0144 Separated, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

I got divorced / also same-sex partnership

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs062 p pld0142 Divorced, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs063 p pld0141 Divorced, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

My spouse / partner died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs072 p pld0148 Partner Died, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs073 p pld0147 Partner Died, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Father died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs082 p pld0162 Father Died, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs083 p pld0161 Father Died, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Mother died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs092 p pld0165 Mother Died, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs093 p pld0164 Mother Died, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Child died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs122 p pld0168 Child Died, Present Survey Year's Month  
 Q736:pfs123 p pld0167 Child Died, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Another person who lived here in the household died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs132 p pld0171 Person Living In HH Died, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs133 p pld0170 Person Living In HH Died, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

In which year and month did this change of your family situation take place?

*Entering no later than survey date! (Display current month / current year)*

Other changes in family

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

2017, in the month

Q736:pfs102 p pld0158 Other Change In HH Composition, Present Survey Year's Month

Q736:pfs103 p pld0156 Other Change In HH Composition, Previous Survey Year's Month

No answer -1

## UE158 Innomodule Free Time Activities - Part 2

Q2000:sample=1,2,3,4,5

**Q737**

**Q738** In conclusion, we would like to ask you about your satisfaction with your life in general. How satisfied are you with your life, all things considered?

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely dissatisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied". You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

*Please show list 536!*

completely dissatisfied...completely satisfied

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

No answer -1

Q738:pzule1 p plh0182 Current Life Satisfaction

**Q739** And how do you think will it be...

List 738 is available!

		o	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	No ans- wer
...in one year from now?		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
completely dissatisfied...completely satisfied													
in five years from now		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
completely dissatisfied...completely satisfied													

Q739:pzule3 p plh0165 Satisfaction With Life In A Year  
 Q739:pzule2 p plh0183 Satisfaction With Life In Five Years

**UE159 Split Innomodule Stroop/Gorilla - Part 2**

Q2000:sample=3

**Q740**

**Q741** Thank you for the interview! The interview is now finished for the participant. The following question is only meant for you, the interviewer. Please make sure that the participant can not look at the screen.

**Q742** Were other persons present while filling out the questionnaire?

Indicate everything that applies, without interviewer!

Yes, spouse / partner	1
Yes, other person, who is living in the same household	2
Yes, other person, who does not live in the same household	3
No	4

**Q743** Are there any further notes related to the interview?

In keywords, please.

**Q764** You receive Euro from the module Income Distribution II / Financial Decisions II / Gorilla Test.

*Please pay the respondent [sum= Incentivization Innovation Modules + Standard SOEP Incentivization] euros. Note: the amount to be paid out from the Financial Decision II module was rounded to whole euro amounts for the benefit of the target person.*